MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

JANUARY 2015

DRAFT EIS - APPENDICES

www.FRTCEIS.com

Military Readiness Activities at Fallon Range Training Complex, Nevada

Draft Environmental Impact Statement

Volume 2
Appendices

Commander, U.S. Pacific Fleet
c/o Pacific Fleet Environmental Office
258 Makalapa Drive, Suite 100
Pearl Harbor, HI 96869-3134

January 2015

Appendix A: Federal Register Notices

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE OF INTENT TO PREPARE AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT THE FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX AND TO ANNOUNCE PUBLIC SCOPING MEETINGS – MAY 28, 2013 .... A-1

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Federal Register / Vol. 78, No. 102 / Tuesday, May 28, 2013 / Notices 31909

maintained for 50 years before being destroyed by shredding or burning."

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Delete entry and replace with "Office of the Provost Marshal General, 2800 Army Pentagon, Washington, DC 20310–2800; Army Corrections Command, 150 Army Pentagon, Washington, DC 20310–0150."

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Delete entry and replace with "Individuals seeking to determine whether information about themselves is contained in this system should address written inquiries to the commander of the correctional facility where confined.

For verification purposes, individual should provide their full name, SSN and/or DoD-ID Number, dates of confinement, any details which may assist in locating records, and their signature.

In addition, the requester must provide a notarized statement or an unsworn declaration made in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 1746, in the following format:

If executed outside the United States: 'I declare (or certify, verify, or state) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United State of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on (date). (Signature)'.

If executed within the United States, its territories, possessions, or commonwealths: 'I declare (or certify, verify, or state) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on (date). (Signature)'."

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Delete entry and replace with "Individuals seeking access to information about themselves contained in this system should address written inquiries to the commander of the correctional facility.

For verification purposes, individual should provide their full name, SSN and/or DoD-ID Number, dates of confinement, any details which may assist in locating records, and their signature.

In addition, the requester must provide a notarized statement or an unsworn declaration made in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 1746, in the following format:

If executed outside the United States: 'I declare (or certify, verify, or state) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on (date). (Signature)'.

If executed within the United States, its territories, possessions, or commonwealths: 'I declare (or certify, verify, or state) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on (date). (Signature)'."

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 2013–12569 Filed 5–24–13; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5001–06–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Army

[Docket ID: USA–2013–0014]

Privacy Act of 1974; System of Records

AGENCY: Department of the Army, DoD.

ACTION: Notice to delete two Systems of Records.

SUMMARY: The Department of the Army is deleting two systems of records notices in its existing inventory of record systems subject to the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended.

DATES: This proposed action will be effective on June 28, 2013 unless comments are received which result in a contrary determination. Comments will be accepted on or before June 27, 2013.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments, identified by docket number and title, by any of the following methods:

- *Federal Rulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail:* Federal Docket Management System Office, 4800 Mark Center Drive, East Tower, 2nd Floor, Suite 02G09, Alexandria, VA 22350–3100.

Instructions: All submissions received must include the agency name and docket number for this **Federal Register** document. The general policy for comments and other submissions from members of the public is to make these submissions available for public viewing on the Internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* as they are received without change, including any personal identifiers or contact information.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Leroy Jones, Department of the Army, Privacy Office, U.S. Army Records Management and Declassification Agency, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Suite 144, Alexandria, VA 22325–3905 or by calling (703) 428–6185.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Department of the Army systems of records notices subject to the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended, have been published in the **Federal Register** and are available from the address in FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT.

The Department of the Army proposes to delete two systems of records notices from its inventory of record systems subject to the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended. The proposed deletion is not within the purview of subsection (r) of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended, which requires the submission of a new or altered system report.

Dated: May 21, 2013.

Aaron Siegel,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.

DELETION:

AAFES 0602.04b

Claims and/or Litigation Against AAFES (August 9, 1996, 61 FR 41572).

REASON:

The records have been transferred under System of Records Notice, AAFES 0602.04a, Legal Office Management System (May 9, 2001, 66 FR 23683); therefore, AAFES 0602.04b, Claims and/or Litigation Against AAFES can be deleted.

DELETION:

AAFES 0607.01

Confidential Financial Disclosure Report (August 9, 1996, 61 FR 41572).

REASON:

The report is covered by the Systems of Records Notices OGE/GOVT–1, Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports and Other Name-Retrieved Ethics Program Records (January 22, 2003, 68 FR 3098; correction published May 8, 2003, 68 FR 24744) and OGE/GOVT–2 Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (January 22, 2003, 68 FR 3098; correction published May 8, 2003, 68 FR 24744); therefore, AAFES 0607.01, Confidential Financial Disclosure Report can be deleted.

[FR Doc. 2013–12492 Filed 5–24–13; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5001–06–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Navy

Notice of Intent To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement for Military Readiness Activities at the Fallon Range Training Complex and To Announce Public Scoping Meetings

AGENCY: Department of the Navy, DoD.

ACTION: Notice.

31910 Federal Register / Vol. 78, No. 102 / Tuesday, May 28, 2013 / Notices

SUMMARY: Pursuant to Section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as implemented by the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (40 Code of Federal Regulations parts 1500–1508), the Department of the Navy (DoN) announces its intent to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental consequences of continued and enhanced military training in the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) Study Area. The FRTC Study Area is a set of well-defined geographic areas in the high desert of northern Nevada, encompassing: Special Use Airspace, including restricted areas, Military Operations Areas, and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace; land training ranges and stationary land training areas; fixed and mobile land targets, and control facilities; Threat Electronic Warfare (EW), Early Warning Radars and Surface to Air Missile systems and emulators; and instrumentation facilities. The DoN is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to be cooperating agencies in the preparation of the EIS.

DATES AND ADDRESSES: Four open house information sessions will be held between 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. on:

1. Monday, June 10, 2013, at Churchill County Commission Chambers, 155 North Taylor Street, Fallon, Nevada 89406.
2. Tuesday, June 11, 2013, at Crescent Valley Town Office Boardroom, 5045 Tenabo Avenue, Crescent Valley, Nevada 89821.
3. Wednesday, June 12, 2013, at Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677 Main Hall, 426 D Avenue, Gabbs, Nevada 89409.
4. Thursday, June 13, 2013, at Emma Nevada Town Hall, 135 Court Street, Austin, Nevada 89310.

Each of the four open house information sessions will be informal and consist of information stations staffed by DoN representatives. Additional information concerning each open house will be available on the EIS Web page located at: *http://www.FRTCEIS.com*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest; Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK; 1220 Pacific Highway; Building 1, 5th Floor; San Diego, California 92132.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: In 2000, the DoN completed an EIS for Proposed FRTC Requirements. The DoN's new Proposed Action is to continue and enhance training activities within the existing FRTC. In order to support the DoN's requirements for fleet readiness, the DoN proposes to adjust baseline training activities from current levels to the levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the Fleet.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas in the high desert of northern Nevada encompassing multiple airspaces, land range areas, and electronic systems used primarily for training operations. The FRTC encompasses air and land training areas in the mid-western portion of Nevada. In total, the complex encompasses 241,127 acres of land and 14,182 square nautical miles of airspace. A portion of the FRTC, Naval Air Station Fallon, is located six miles to the southeast of the city of Fallon.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to conduct and facilitate training activities at the FRTC to ensure that the DoN achieves its mission, to maintain, train, and equip combat-ready naval forces capable of winning wars, deterring aggression, and maintaining freedom. The alternatives analyzed in the FRTC EIS are as follows.

1. *No Action Alternative:* Baseline training activities, as defined by the tempo and type of training, when averaged over recent representative years.
2. *Alternative 1:* Overall adjustments to types and levels of activities, from the baseline as necessary to support current and planned DoN training requirements, from 8,558 annual activities under the No Action Alternative to 9,147 annual activities. In addition, the DoN proposes range investments involving upgrades to the Tactical Combat Training System, upgrade of Threat EW Systems, and installation of fiber optic telecommunications infrastructure.
3. *Alternative 2:* Consists of Alternative 1 plus a 10 percent increase annually for all training activities, from 9,147 annual activities under Alternative 1 to 10,061 annual activities.

Resource areas to be addressed in the EIS will include, but not be limited to, terrestrial resources and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, and public health and safety.

The scoping process will be used to identify community concerns and issues that will be addressed in the EIS. Federal agencies, state agencies, local agencies, Native American Indian Tribes and Nations, the public, and interested persons are encouraged to provide comments to the DoN to identify specific issues or topics of environmental concern that the commenter believes the DoN should consider. All comments, provided orally or in writing at the scoping meetings, via the project Web site, or mail will receive the same consideration during EIS preparation. All comments must be postmarked or received online no later than July 8, 2013. Comments should be mailed to: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest; Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK; 1220 Pacific Highway; Building 1, 5th Floor; San Diego, California 92132.

Dated: May 17, 2013.

C.K. Chiappetta,

Lieutenant Commander, Office of the Judge Advocate General, U.S. Navy, Federal Register Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 2013–12423 Filed 5–24–13; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810–FF–P

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

President's Board of Advisors on Historically Black Colleges and Universities

AGENCY: U.S. Department of Education, President's Board of Advisors on Historically Black Colleges and Universities (Board).

ACTION: Notice of an Open Meeting.

SUMMARY: This notice sets forth the schedule and agenda of the meeting of the President's Board of Advisors on Historically Black Colleges and Universities. The notice also describes the functions of the Board. Notice of the meeting is required by section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act and intended to notify the public of its opportunity to attend.

DATES: Tuesday, June 11, 2013.

TIME: 9:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. (EST).

ADDRESSES: The Churchill Hotel, Kalorama, 1914 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20009, (202) 797–2000.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: John P. Brown, Jr., Acting Executive Director, White House Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20204; telephone: (202) 453–5634 or (202) 453–5630, fax: (202) 453–5632.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The President's Board of Advisors on Historically Black Colleges and Universities (the Board) is established by Executive Order 13532 (February 26, 2010). The Board is governed by the

Appendix B: Cooperating Agency Correspondence

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COOPERATING AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE TO MS. AMY LUEDERS, DIRECTOR, NEVADA STATE OFFICE, U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT – MAY 15, 2013 .... B-1

COOPERATING AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE TO MR. DAVID MURILLO, REGIONAL DIRECTOR, MID-PACIFIC REGION, U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION – MAY 15, 2013 .... B-4

COOPERATING AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE FROM MS. JULIA LONG, NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST, LAHONTAN BASIN AREA OFFICE, BUREAU OF RECLAMATION – JULY 9, 2013.......... B-7

COOPERATING AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE FROM MS. TERESA J. KNUTSON, MANAGER, STILLWATER FIELD OFFICE, U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT – AUGUST 20, 2013 .... B-8

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
COMMANDER
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
250 MAKALAPA DRIVE
PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII 96860-3131

IN REPLY REFER TO:
5090
Ser N01CE1/0595
15 May 2013

Ms. Amy Lueders
Director, Nevada State Office
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
1340 Financial Boulevard
Reno, Nevada 89502

Dear Ms. Lueders:

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the United States (U.S.) Department of the Navy (Navy) is initiating the preparation of an EIS to assess the potential environmental impacts associated with training at the FRTC. The Navy is planning for a Notice of Intent to Prepare an EIS to be published in the Federal Register on May 24, 2013. The public comment period will run through July 8, 2013 and public open house scoping meetings will be held June 10 - 13, 2013 in four locations in the vicinity of the Fallon Range Complex.

The FRTC Study Area is a set of well-defined geographic areas in the high desert of northern Nevada encompassing Special Use Airspace, such as restricted areas, Military Operating Areas, and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace; land training ranges, and stationary land training areas; fixed and mobile land targets, and control facilities; Threat Electronic Warfare; Early Warning Radars and Surface to Air Missile systems and emulators; and instrumentation facilities.

An important aspect of the FRTC EIS will be the analysis of the increase in training activities which potentially impacts the public's ability to use, or alters the quality of their experience with the use of, U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) lands that are located underneath FRTC Airspace. To complete this analysis, the Navy and the BLM will need to work together. The proposed action does not include changes to the existing configuration of

1

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

land or airspace at the FRTC, or acquisition of new land or airspace at the FRTC.

In accordance with the Council on Environmental Quality's (CEQ) NEPA guidelines (specifically 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1501) and CEQ's 2002 guidance on cooperating agencies, the Navy requests that BLM serve as a cooperating agency for the development of the FRTC EIS.

The Navy is asking for a response to this request by June 5, 2013. In addition, given the scope of BLM's mission in the State of Nevada, please inform our program manager, Mr. Alex Stone at contact information noted below, of any additional BLM points of contact who should also be notified of this project in addition to those cc'd on this letter.

As the lead agency, the Navy will be responsible for overseeing preparation of the EIS that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- Gathering all necessary background information and preparing the EIS.
- Working with BLM personnel to determine the method of estimating potential effects to use of BLM lands that are located underneath FRTC Airspace.
- Determining the scope of the EIS, including the alternatives evaluated.
- Circulating the appropriate NEPA documentation to the general public and any other interested parties.
- Scheduling and supervising meetings held in support of the NEPA process, and compiling any comments received.
- Maintaining an administrative record and responding to any Freedom of Information Act requests relating to the EIS.

The Navy respectfully requests that BLM, in its role as cooperating agency, provide support as follows:

- Providing timely comments after the Agency Information Meeting (which will be held at the onset of the EIS process) and on working drafts of the EIS documents. If

2

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

possible, the Navy requests that comments on draft EIS documents be provided within 30 working days.

- Responding to Navy requests for information.
- Participating, as necessary, in meetings hosted by the Navy for discussion of issues related to the EIS, including public hearings and meetings.
- Adhering to the overall schedule as set forth by the Navy.
- Providing a formal, written response to this request.

The Navy views this agreement as important to the successful completion of the environmental planning process for the FRTC EIS. It is the Navy's goal to complete the analysis as expeditiously as possible, while using the best scientific information available. The BLM's assistance will be invaluable in this endeavor.

The point of contact for this action is Mr. Alex Stone, CPF Program Manager, (619) 545-8128, alexander.stone@navy.mil.

Larry M. Foster

L. M. FOSTER
Director, Environmental Readiness
By direction

Copy to:
Commander, Navy Region Southwest (N40)Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest (N45)
U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Battle Mountain District Office
U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Carson City District Office
U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Winnemucca District Office
U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Stillwater Field Office

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
COMMANDER
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
250 MAKALAPA DRIVE
PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII 96860-3131

IN REPLY REFER TO:
5090
Ser N01CE1/0596
15 May 2013

Mr. David Murillo
Regional Director, Mid-Pacific Region
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, California 95825-1898

Dear Mr. Murillo:

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the United States (U.S.) Department of the Navy (Navy) is initiating the preparation of an EIS to assess the potential environmental impacts associated with training at the FRTC. The Navy is planning for a Notice of Intent to Prepare an EIS to be published in the Federal Register on May 24, 2013. The public comment period will run through July 8, 2013 and public open house scoping meetings will be held June 10 - 13, 2013 in four locations in the vicinity of the Fallon Range Complex.

The FRTC Study Area is a set of well-defined geographic areas in the high desert of northern Nevada encompassing Special Use Airspace, such as restricted areas, Military Operating Areas, and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace; land training ranges, and stationary land training areas; fixed and mobile land targets, and control facilities; Threat Electronic Warfare; Early Warning Radars and Surface to Air Missile systems and emulators; and instrumentation facilities.

An important aspect of the FRTC EIS will be the analysis of the increase in training activities which potentially impacts the public's ability to use, or alters the quality of their experience with the use of, U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) lands that are located underneath FRTC Airspace. To complete this analysis, the Navy and the BLM will need to work together. The proposed action does not include changes to the existing configuration of

1

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

land or airspace at the FRTC, or acquisition of new land or airspace at the FRTC.

In accordance with the Council on Environmental Quality's (CEQ) NEPA guidelines (specifically 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1501) and CEQ's 2002 guidance on cooperating agencies, the Navy requests that BLM serve as a cooperating agency for the development of the FRTC EIS.

The Navy is asking for a response to this request by June 5, 2013. In addition, given the scope of BLM's mission in the State of Nevada, please inform our program manager, Mr. Alex Stone at contact information noted below, of any additional BLM points of contact who should also be notified of this project in addition to those cc'd on this letter.

As the lead agency, the Navy will be responsible for overseeing preparation of the EIS that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- Gathering all necessary background information and preparing the EIS.
- Working with BLM personnel to determine the method of estimating potential effects to use of BLM lands that are located underneath FRTC Airspace.
- Determining the scope of the EIS, including the alternatives evaluated.
- Circulating the appropriate NEPA documentation to the general public and any other interested parties.
- Scheduling and supervising meetings held in support of the NEPA process, and compiling any comments received.
- Maintaining an administrative record and responding to any Freedom of Information Act requests relating to the EIS.

The Navy respectfully requests that BLM, in its role as cooperating agency, provide support as follows:

- Providing timely comments after the Agency Information Meeting (which will be held at the onset of the EIS process) and on working drafts of the EIS documents. If

2

SUBJECT: FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX (FRTC) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)

possible, the Navy requests that comments on draft EIS documents be provided within 30 working days.

- Responding to Navy requests for information.
- Participating, as necessary, in meetings hosted by the Navy for discussion of issues related to the EIS, including public hearings and meetings.
- Adhering to the overall schedule as set forth by the Navy.
- Providing a formal, written response to this request.

The Navy views this agreement as important to the successful completion of the environmental planning process for the FRTC EIS. It is the Navy's goal to complete the analysis as expeditiously as possible, while using the best scientific information available. The BLM's assistance will be invaluable in this endeavor.

The point of contact for this action is Mr. Alex Stone, CPF Program Manager, (619) 545-8128, alexander.stone@navy.mil.

L. M. FOSTER
Director, Environmental Readiness
By direction

Copy to:
Commander, Navy Region Southwest (N40)
Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest (N45)
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lahontan Basin Office (Attn: Area Manager)
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lahontan Basin Office (Attn: Water And Lands Specialist)
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lahontan Basin Office (Attn: Natural Resources Specialist)

3

From: Long, Julia
Sent: Tuesday, July 09, 2013 03:48 PM
To: Stone, Alexander CIV COMPACFLT N01CE1AS
Cc: Robert Edwards
Subject: FRTC EIS Cooperating Agency Status

Hi Alex,

This email is a follow up to our phone conversation today, July 9, 2013 and in response to our June 3, 2013 phone conversation regarding your invitation for Reclamation to serve as a cooperating agency for the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process.

I am writing to let you know for the record, that the Bureau of Reclamation, Lahontan Basin Area Office will not be involved in this project as a cooperating agency. We are interested in continuing our involvement as an interested party only and request to be kept informed during the public review process.

We look forward to hearing from you during the public review process and we are interested in being notified of future projects that may impact Reclamation facilities in and around NAS Fallon.

Please feel free to contact me with questions or should you need additional information.

Thank you,

Julia Long

Natural Resource Specialist

Lahontan Basin Area Office

Bureau of Reclamation

705 North Plaza St. Suite 320

Carson City, NV 89701

Ph: 775-884-8372

Fax: 775-882-7592

jlong@usbr.gov <mailto:jlong@usbr.gov>

United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Carson City District - Stillwater Field Office
5665 Morgan Mill Road
Carson City, Nevada 89701-1448
http://www.blm.gov/nv/st/en/fo/carson_city_field.html

RE: 5090 Ser N01CE1/0595

AUG 20 2013

Mr. Alex Stone, CPF Program Manager
Department of the Navy
United States Pacific Fleet
250 Makalapa Drive
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii 96860-3131

Dear Mr. Stone,

Thank you for your letter dated May 15, 2013, and the invitation for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) to participate as a cooperating agency under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) for the preparation of the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The BLM accepts the request from the United States Department of the Navy (Navy) to become a cooperating agency for the preparation of this EIS and accepts the roles as outlined in the May 15, 2013 letter. The Carson City District, Stillwater Field Office will be the lead agency and point of contact for the Nevada BLM and will coordinate all necessary information with the Nevada State Office, the Battle Mountain District, and the Winnemucca District in Nevada. The point of contact for this EIS is Ms. Angelica D. Rose, Planning and Environmental Coordinator, or Terri Knutson, Field Manager, BLM Stillwater Field Office, 5665 Morgan Mill Road, Carson City, NV 89701, telephone (775) 885-6000, or email adrose@blm.gov and tknutson@blm.gov.

We look forward to working cooperatively on this EIS with the Navy.

Sincerely,

Teresa J. Knutson

Teresa J. Knutson
Manager,
Stillwater Field Office

CC:
Ms. Amy Lueders, State Director
Nevada State Office
1340 Financial Blvd.
Reno, NV 89502

Mr. Gene Seidlitz, District Manager
Winnemucca District
5100 E. Winnemucca Blvd.
Winnemucca, NV 89445

Mr. Douglas W. Furtado, District Manager
Battle Mountain District
50 Bastian Road
Battle Mountain, NV 89820

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Appendix C: Tribal and Cultural Correspondence

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE WAYNE D. DYER, CHAIRMAN, YOMBA SHOSHONE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-1

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE DELMAR STEVENS, CHAIRMAN, YERINGTON PAIUTE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-4

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE LORREN SAMNARIPA, CHAIRMAN, WALKER RIVER PAIUTE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-7

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE DAVIS GONZALES, CHAIRMAN, TE-MOAK TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-10

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE ELWOOD LOWERY, CHAIRMAN, PYRAMID LAKE PAIUTE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-13

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE WANDA BATCHELOR, PRESIDENT, INTER-TRIBAL COUNCIL OF NEVADA. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-16

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE LEN GEORGE, CHAIRMAN, FALLON PAIUTE-SHOSHONE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-19

NOTICE OF INTENT CORRESPONDENCE TO HONORABLE VIRGINIA SANCHEZ, CHAIRWOMAN, DUCKWATER SHOSHONE TRIBE. MAY 16, 2013 ..... C-22

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Wayne D. Dyer
Chairman
Yomba Shoshone Tribe
HC 61 Box 6275
Austin, NV 89310-9302

Dear Mr. Dyer:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Delmar Stevens
Chairman
Yerington Paiute Tribe
171 Campbell Lane
Yerington, NV 89447-9731

Dear Mr. Stevens:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

2

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Lorren Samnaripa
Chairman
Walker River Paiute Tribe
P.O. Box 220
Schurz, NV 89427-0220

Dear Mr. Samnaripa:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

2

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Davis Gonzales
Chairman
Te-Moak Tribe
525 Sunset St.
Elko, NV 89801-2539

Dear Mr. Gonzales:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

2

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Elwood Lowery
Chairman
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe
P.O. Box 256
Nixon, NV 89424-0256

Dear Mr. Lowery:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

2

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Wanda Batchelor
President
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
919 U.S. Highway 395 N.
Gardnerville, NV 89410-8968

Dear Ms. Batchelor:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

2

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Len George
Chairman
Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Tribe
565 Rio Vista Drive
Fallon, NV 89406-6415

Dear Mr. George:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON
4755 PASTURE ROAD
FALLON, NV 89496-5000

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

The Honorable Virginia Sanchez
Chairwoman
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe
P.O. Box 140068
Duckwater, NV 89314-0068

Dear Ms. Sanchez:

SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES AT U.S. NAVY FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

This letter is to inform you that the Department of the Navy (Navy) is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to assess the potential environmental impacts from training activities within the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) in northern Nevada.

The FRTC is a set of well-defined geographic areas made up of airspaces, land areas, and electronic systems that are used primarily for training operations. The FRTC serves as a national range complex, where all carrier air wings based in the continental United States complete pre-deployment training, and as a regional range to U.S. Pacific Fleet forces conducting strike and air warfare training exercises.

To continue to support the Navy's requirements for fleet readiness, the Navy proposes to adjust training activities in the FRTC from current baseline levels to levels needed to accommodate evolving mission requirements, including those resulting from training, tactics development, testing, and the eventual introduction of new platforms (aircraft) and weapons systems into the fleet.

The FRTC EIS will include an analysis of potential impacts on various environmental resources including, but not limited to: terrestrial and biological resources, geology, soils and water resources, land use and recreation, air quality, noise, cultural resources, transportation, socioeconomics, environmental justice, public health and safety, and American

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Indian traditional resources. Your input in identifying specific issues and concerns that should be assessed in these areas, and any additional areas, is important to the process.

The Navy is inviting the U.S. Bureau of Land Management and the Bureau of Reclamation to participate as cooperating agencies in the development of the EIS. Additional information on this project can be found by visiting the FRTC EIS website at www.FRTCEIS.com.

A 45-day public comment period is being held from May 17, 2013, to July 1, 2013. Government agencies and the public are encouraged to submit written comments on the scope, content, and issues to be considered in the development of the draft EIS. As part of the public comment period, the Navy is holding four open house information sessions to inform the public of the Navy's proposed action and give community members an opportunity to comment on the scope of issues to be addressed in the draft EIS. The information sessions schedule is as follows:

Date: Monday, June 3, 2013
Location: Churchill County Commission Chambers
155 N. Taylor Street
Fallon, NV

Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2013
Location: Crescent Valley
Town Office Boardroom
5045 Tenabo Avenue
Crescent Valley, NV

Date: Wednesday, June 5, 2013
Location: Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677
Main Hall
426 D Avenue
Gabbs, NV

Date: Thursday, June 6, 2013
Location: Emma Nevada
Town Hall
135 Court Street
Austin, NV

2

5090
N0000CF
May 16, 2013

Written comments may be mailed to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest
Attention: Ms. A. Kelley, Code EV21.AK
1220 Pacific Highway,
Building 1, 5th Floor,
San Diego, CA 92132

Comments may also be submitted online at www.FRTCEIS.com. Comments must be postmarked or received online by July 1, 2013, to be considered in the development of the draft EIS.

In the near future, you will receive additional correspondence from the Navy addressing the potential to invite consultation regarding this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Robin Michel at (775) 426-3027 or by email at robin.michel@navy.mil.

Sincerely,

R. M. WILKE, IV
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: Fallon Range Training Complex Environmental Impact Statement Study Area Map

3

Appendix D: Air Quality Summaries

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT D-1

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER D-7

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - RQ7 .... D-8

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - SOURCE INFORMATION D-9

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

SOURCE INFORMATION										
Platform	Activity Information by Alternative									Fuel Flow (lb/hr)
	No Action Alternative			Alternative 1			Alternative 2			
	Sorties	Flight Time (Hours)	Percent Above 3,000 ft AGL	Sorties	Flight Time (Hours)	Percent Above 3,000 ft AGL	Sorties	Flight Time (Hours)	Percent Above 3,000 ft AGL	
Fixed-Wing Aircraft										
A-10	200	240	95%	213	256	95%	234	281	95%	6,052
AV-8	8	10	95%	9	11	95%	9	11	95%	4,313
B-52	4	2	100%	4	2	100%	5	3	100%	59,520
C-130	74	111	70%	79	119	70%	87	131	70%	8,272
EA-6B	1,384	2,353	100%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	8,454
EA-18G	750	900	100%	2,273	3,410	100%	2,500	3,750	100%	10,338
E-2	1,156	2,081	100%	1,231	2,216	100%	1,354	2,437	100%	2,200
EP-3	10	18	100%	11	20	100%	12	22	100%	6,400
F-5	3,920	5,880	90%	4,175	6,263	85%	4,592	6,888	85%	3,504
F-15	30	48	85%	32	51	100%	35	56	100%	19,358
F-16	1,524	1,981	100%	1,623	2,110	85%	1,785	2,321	85%	11,490
FA-18	31,981	41,575	85%	22,718	29,533	85%	24,990	32,487	85%	10,338
F-21	181	217	85%	193	232	85%	212	254	85%	2,411
F-22	9	14	95%	10	15	95%	11	17	95%	2,740
F-35	0	0	85%	11,342	14,745	85%	12,476	16,219	85%	
KC-10	3	9	100%	3	9	100%	4	12	100%	59,214
KC-130	2	5	100%	2	5	100%	2	5	100%	4,500
KC-135	6	18	100%	6	18	100%	7	21	100%	25,832
OV-10	32	80	100%	34	85	100%	37	93	100%	387
P-3C/P-8 MMA	70	210	100%	75	225	100%	82	246	100%	6,400
RC-135	4	7	100%	4	7	100%	5	9	100%	38,520
T-34	267	481	70%	284	511	50%	313	563	50%	376
Total	**41,615**	**56,239**		**44,321**	**59,841**		**48,752**	**65,824**		
Rotary Aircraft										
AH-1	16	19	0%	17	20	0%	19	23	0%	812
AH-64	12	14	0%	13	16	0%	14	17	0%	1,268
CH-46	66	99	0%	70	105	0%	77	116	0%	1,200
CH-47	6	9	0%	6	9	0%	7	11	0%	2,376
CH-53	14	21	0%	15	23	0%	16	24	0%	4,200
H-60	1,286	1,929	5%	1,370	2,055	5%	1,507	2,261	5%	1,268
MV-22	2	3	40%	2	3	40%	2	3	40%	3,540
Total	**1,402**	**2,095**		**1,493**	**2,231**		**1,642**	**2,453**		
Unmanned Aerial Systems										
RQ-7B	169	135	0%	180	144	0%	196	157	0%	0.52
Total	**169**	**135**		**180**	**144**		**196**	**157**		
Grand Total	**43,186**	**58,469**		**45,994**	**62,215**		**50,590**	**68,433**		

Notes: AGL - above ground level.

See "Aircraft Source Information" tab for additional documentation of engine type, # of engines, flight mode, fuel flow, and emissions factors.

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

SOURCE INFORMATION								
Platform	Fuel Use (pounds/year) <3,000 feet AGL			Emissions Factor (pounds/1,000 pounds fuel)				
	No Action	Alt 1	Alt 2	CO	NO_x	VOC	SO_x	PM_{10}
Fixed-Wing Aircraft								
A-10	72,624	77,345	84,970	4.00	8.83	0.40	1.34	2.67
AV-8	2,070	2,329	2,329	16.00	5.90	1.17	2.06	5.30
B-52	0	0	0	0.00	12.08	0.55	1.34	3.67
C-130	275,458	294,070	323,849	2.51	11.19	0.35	1.34	1.22
EA-6B	0	0	0	5.19	6.77	0.97	2.06	10.48
EA-18G	0	0	0	0.72	14.75	0.16	2.06	6.56
E-2	0	0	0	2.16	8.06	0.56	2.06	3.97
EP-3	0	0	0	1.12	9.47	0.29	2.06	3.97
F-5	2,060,352	3,291,570	3,620,333	33.24	3.66	1.24	2.06	7.25
F-15	139,378	0	0	0.86	29.32	1.79	1.34	1.33
F-16	0	3,636,413	3,999,382	0.66	57.65	0.54	1.34	1.33
FA-18	64,470,818	45,797,484	50,377,232	0.72	14.75	0.16	2.06	6.56
F-21	78,550	83,758	92,004	39.89	3.12	6.27	2.06	10.78
F-22	1,850	2,055	2,261	7.94	6.61	0.45	0.49	1.99
F-35	0	0	0	JSF tab	JSF tab	JSF tab	JSF tab	JSF tab
KC-10	0	0	0	0.50	36.54	0.60	1.34	1.18
KC-130	0	0	0	2.07	8.16	0.54	1.34	3.97
KC-135	0	0	0	0.63	15.28	0.30	1.34	1.59
OV-10	0	0	0	1.55	9.17	0.09	5.32	10.26
P-3C/P-8 MMA	0	0	0	1.12	9.47	0.29	2.06	3.97
RC-135	0	0	0	0.00	12.08	0.55	1.34	3.67
T-34	54,212	96,106	105,919	0.82	6.19	0.16	2.06	4.20
Total	**67,155,311**	**53,281,128**	**58,608,278**					
Rotary Aircraft								
AH-1	15,590	16,565	18,514	11.21	5.44	0.66	2.06	4.20
AH-64	18,259	19,781	21,302	5.66	6.56	0.63	2.06	4.20
CH-46	118,800	126,000	138,600	17.04	4.12	3.04	2.06	1.78
CH-47	21,386	21,386	24,950	3.94	6.85	0.99	2.06	2.21
CH-53	88,200	94,500	100,800	2.54	7.72	0.29	2.06	2.21
H-60	2,323,673	2,475,453	2,722,998	5.66	6.56	0.63	2.06	4.20
MV-22	6,372	6,372	6,372	0.60	13.19	0.01	2.06	1.58
Total	**2,592,281**	**2,760,056**	**3,033,536**					
Unmanned Aerial Systems								
RQ-7B	70	75	82	RQ-7 tab	RQ-7 tab	RQ-7 tab	RQ-7 tab	RQ-7 tab
Total	**69,747,662**	**56,041,259**	**61,641,896**					

Notes: lb - pounds, yr - year, ft - foot, CO - carbon monoxide, NOx - nitrogen oxides, VOC - volatile organic compounds, SOx - sulfur oxides, PM_{10} - particulates <10 microns.

See "Aircraft Source Information" tab for additional documentation of engine type, # of engines, flight mode, fuel flow, and emissions factors.

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

Platform	CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (tons/year)														
	No-Action Alternative					Alternative 1					Alternative 2				
	CO	NO_x	VOC	SO_x	PM_{10}	CO	NO_x	VOC	SO_x	PM_{10}	CO	NO_x	VOC	SO_x	PM_{10}
Fixed-Wing															
A-10	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
AV-8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B-52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C-130	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.2
EA-6B	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
EA-18G	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
EP-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F-5	34.2	3.8	1.3	2.1	7.5	54.7	6.0	2.0	3.4	11.9	60.2	6.6	2.2	3.7	13.1
F-15	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F-16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	104.8	1.0	2.4	2.4	1.3	115.3	1.1	2.7	2.7
FA-18	23.2	475.5	5.2	66.4	211.5	16.5	337.8	3.7	47.2	150.2	18.1	371.5	4.0	51.9	165.2
F-21	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5
F-22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F-35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	87.7	0.4	20.8	1.3	13.4	96.6	0.4	22.9	1.5
KC-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KC-130	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KC-135	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OV-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P-3C/P-8 MMA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-135	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T-34	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	**59.6**	**483.5**	**6.9**	**69.0**	**219.8**	**86.80**	**538.74**	**7.42**	**74.22**	**166.84**	**95.48**	**592.66**	**8.16**	**81.66**	**183.52**
Rotary Aircraft															
AH-1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
AH-64	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
CH-46	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
CH-47	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
CH-53	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
H-60	6.6	7.6	0.7	2.4	4.9	7.0	8.1	0.8	2.5	5.2	7.7	8.9	0.9	2.8	5.7
MV-22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**7.9**	**8.4**	**1.0**	**2.7**	**5.2**	**8.39**	**8.97**	**1.04**	**2.84**	**5.52**	**9.23**	**9.85**	**1.15**	**3.12**	**6.07**
Unmanned Aerial Systems															
RQ-7B	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Grand Total	**67.5**	**491.9**	**7.9**	**71.7**	**225.0**	**95.2**	**547.7**	**8.5**	**77.1**	**172.4**	**104.7**	**602.5**	**9.3**	**84.8**	**189.6**
				Change		**27.7**	**55.8**	**0.6**	**5.4**	**-52.7**	**37.2**	**110.6**	**1.4**	**13.1**	**-35.4**

Notes: CO - carbon monoxide, NOx - nitrogen oxides, VOC - volatile organic compounds, SOx - sulfur oxides, PM_{10} - particulate < 10 microns

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

Platform	No Action Alternative					
	Annual Fuel Use		Greenhouse Gas Emissions (pounds/year)			
	Pounds	Gallons	CO_2	N_2O (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CH_4 (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CO_{2-e}
Fixed-Wing						
A-10	1,452,480	213,600	4,591,332			4,591,332
AV-8	41,405	6,089	130,882			130,882
B-52	119,040	17,506	376,289			376,289
C-130	918,192	135,028	2,902,432			2,902,432
EA-6B	19,890,571	2,925,084	62,874,681			62,874,681
EA-18G	9,304,200	1,368,265	29,410,850			29,410,850
E-2	4,577,760	673,200	14,470,434			14,470,434
EP-3	115,200	16,941	364,151			364,151
F-5	20,603,520	3,029,929	65,128,333			65,128,333
F-15	929,184	136,645	2,937,178			2,937,178
F-16	22,763,988	3,347,645	71,957,636			71,957,636
FA-18	429,805,451	63,206,684	1,358,627,673			1,358,627,673
F-21	523,669	77,010	1,655,334			1,655,334
F-22	36,990	5,440	116,926			116,926
F-35	0	0	0			0
KC-10	532,926	78,371	1,684,595			1,684,595
KC-130	22,500	3,309	71,123			71,123
KC-135	464,976	68,379	1,469,803			1,469,803
OV-10	30,960	4,553	97,865			97,865
P-3C/P-8 MMA	1,344,000	197,647	4,248,424			4,248,424
RC-135	277,344	40,786	876,693			876,693
T-34	180,706	26,574	571,216			571,216
Total						**1,624,563,847**
Rotary Aircraft						
AH-1	15590.4	2293	49282			49,282
AH-64	18259.2	2685	57718			57,718
CH-46	118800	17471	375530			375,530
CH-47	21385.62	3145	67601			67,601
CH-53	88200	12971	278803			278,803
H-60	2445972	359702	7731789			7,731,789
MV-22	10620	1562	33570			33,570
Total						**8,594,293**
Unmanned Aerial Systems						
RQ-7B	70	10	6,507			6,507
Total						**6,507**
Grand Total						**1,633,164,647**
					Metric Tons per Year =	**740,799**

Notes: CO_2 - carbon dioxide, N_2O - nitrous oxide, CH_4 - methane, CO_{2-e} - carbon dioxide equivalent

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

Platform	Alternative 1					
	Annual Fuel Use		GHG Emissions (pounds/year)			
	Pounds	Gallons	CO_2	N_2O (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CH_4 (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CO_{2-e}
Fixed-Wing						
A-10	1,546,891	227,484	4,889,769			4,889,769
AV-8	46,580	6,850	147,242			147,242
B-52	119,040	17,506	376,289			376,289
C-130	980,232	144,152	3,098,542			3,098,542
EA-6B	0	0	0			0
EA-18G	35,247,411	5,183,443	111,418,103			111,418,103
E-2	4,874,760	716,876	15,409,260			15,409,260
EP-3	126,720	18,635	400,566			400,566
F-5	21,943,800	3,227,029	69,364,997			69,364,997
F-15	991,130	145,754	3,132,990			3,132,990
F-16	24,242,751	3,565,110	76,632,049			76,632,049
FA-18	305,316,558	44,899,494	965,114,620			965,114,620
F-21	558,388	82,116	1,765,080			1,765,080
F-22	41,100	6,044	129,918			129,918
F-35	0	0	0			430,188,384
KC-10	532,926	78,371	1,684,595			1,684,595
KC-130	22,500	3,309	71,123			71,123
KC-135	464,976	68,379	1,469,803			1,469,803
OV-10	32,895	4,838	103,982			103,982
P-3C/P-8 MMA	1,440,000	211,765	4,551,882			4,551,882
RC-135	277,344	40,786	876,693			876,693
T-34	192,211	28,266	607,585			607,585
Total						**1,691,433,470**
Rotary Aircraft						
AH-1	16,565	2,436	52,362			52,362
AH-64	19,781	2,909	62,528			62,528
CH-46	126,000	18,529	398,290			398,290
CH-47	21,386	3,145	67,601			67,601
CH-53	94,500	13,897	298,717			298,717
H-60	2,605,740	383,197	8,236,821			8,236,821
MV-22	10,620	1,562	33,570			33,570
Total						**9,149,888**
Unmanned Aerial Systems						
RQ-7 Shadow	75	11	6,931			6,931
Total						**6,931**
Grand Total (lb)						**1,700,590,289**
					Metric Tons	**771,383**
Increase (lb):						**67,425,642**
Increase (metric tons)						**30,584**

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - AIRCRAFT

Platform	Alternative 2					
	Annual Fuel Use		GHG Emissions (pounds/year)			
	Pounds	Gallons	CO_2	N_2O (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CH_4 (excluded per AESO Memo 2012-02)	CO_{2-e}
Fixed-Wing						
A-10	1,699,402	249,912	5,371,858			5,371,858
AV-8	46,580	6,850	147,242			147,242
B-52	148,800	21,882	470,361			470,361
C-130	1,079,496	158,749	3,412,319			3,412,319
EA-6B	0	0	0			0
EA-18G	38,767,500	5,701,103	122,545,208			122,545,208
E-2	5,361,840	788,506	16,948,934			16,948,934
EP-3	138,240	20,329	436,981			436,981
F-5	24,135,552	3,549,346	76,293,190			76,293,190
F-15	1,084,048	159,419	3,426,708			3,426,708
F-16	26,662,545	3,920,963	84,281,089			84,281,089
FA-18	335,848,214	49,389,443	1,061,626,082			1,061,626,082
F-21	613,358	90,200	1,938,844			1,938,844
F-22	45,210	6,649	142,910			142,910
F-35	0	0	0			473,513,770
KC-10	710,568	104,495	2,246,126			2,246,126
KC-130	22,500	3,309	71,123			71,123
KC-135	542,472	79,775	1,714,770			1,714,770
OV-10	35,798	5,264	113,157			113,157
P-3C/P-8 MMA	1,574,400	231,529	4,976,725			4,976,725
RC-135	346,680	50,982	1,095,866			1,095,866
T-34	211,838	31,153	669,627			669,627
Total						**1,861,442,889**
Rotary Aircraft						
AH-1	18,514	2,723	58,522			58,522
AH-64	21,302	3,133	67,338			67,338
CH-46	138,600	20,382	438,119			438,119
CH-47	24,950	3,669	78,867			78,867
CH-53	100,800	14,824	318,632			318,632
H-60	2,866,314	421,517	9,060,503			9,060,503
MV-22	10,620	1,562	33,570			33,570
Total						**10,055,550**
Unmanned Aerial Systems						
RQ-7B	82	12	7,547			7,547
Total						**7,547**
Grand Total (lb)	0	0				**1,871,505,986**
					Metric Tons	**848,910**
Increase (lb):						**238,341,338**
Increase (metric tons)						**108,111**

Alternative	Annual Flight Time (hrs)	Annual Flight Emissions (tons)					
		CO_{2e}	CO	NO_x	VOC	SO_2	PM
No Action Alternative	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alternative 1	2,210.25	215,094	12.15	87.72	< 0.397	20.79	1.33
Alternative 2	2,432.85	236,757	13.37	96.55	< 0.437	22.88	1.47

NOTE -- Criteria emissions are those below the mixing height. For global warming analysis, CO_2 equivalent (CO_{2e}) emissions include emissions above and below the mixing height.

These assumptions are used to compute CO_{2e}, SO_2, and PM emissions.

$EICO_2$ (eq.)	*EICO 2*	3,197 lb/1000 lb fuel
Percentage of sulfur in fuel (w/w)	*Sulfur_Content*	0.103 %
$EISO_2$	*EISO 2*	2.060 lb/1,000 lb fuel
Sulfur to PM Conversion Factor, from FOA3.0	*S_PM_Conversion*	150
Knot to ft/min Conversion Factor	*fpm_per_kt*	101 ft/s per kt

CV F-35C with F135 Engine

<u>**Key assumptions/Factors**</u>

1) The air speed was assumed to be 300 knots, altitude was assumed to be 6,934 ft above sea level, and power setting is 40% engine thrust rating (ETR). Except for CO_2 equivalent emissions, only emissions in the mixing layer assumed to be 15% of the total F-35 flight hours are calculated. Equivalent CO_2 emissions are calculated for total F-35 flight hours.

2) F135 fuel flow rates are interpolated from spreadsheet titled (T3 Card Deck F135 Sept 09.xls), from David Drye, received 28 September 2009. The minimum efficient engine fuel flows were used for this analysis. Interpolation based on altitude, airspeed, and % Engine Thrust Level (ETR) data from the source in note (1).

3) CO_2 equivalent emission indexes from EIA spreadsheet (Fuel Emission Factors.xls) downloaded from EIA web site (www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/excel/Fuel Emission Factors.xls), and JP-8 fuel densities from Bowden, J.N., Westbrook, S.R. and LePera, M.E., "A Survey of JP-8 and JP-5 Properties, Interim Report BFLRF No. 253", Accession Number: AD-A207 721, September 1988.

4) F135 CO, NOx and HC emission indexes are based on curve fits to spreadsheet titled "F135 Selected Parms all 5 Horiz positions," attached to email from Jean Hawkins, JSFPO, to Flint Webb, SAIC, subject "*FOUO - Proprietary Emissions Data - Export Controlled*," sent November 28, 2007. EIs are based on curve fits of combustor exit temperature (T3). HC emissions data was very low and highly variable so the EI curve fit was based on the two highest values rather than curve fitting all the data as a result the emissions are listed as being less than values. Emission indexes are calculated using the T3 data from (T3 Card Deck F135 Sept 09.xls) (note 5).

5) SO_2 emissions index based on all sulfur being emitted as SO_2 and an assumed sulfur content of 0.083% by weight for JP-8 from the Navy Aircraft Environmental Support, AESO Memorandum Report No 2012-01B "Sulfur Dioxide Emission Index Using JP-5 and JP-8", March 2013. The recommended sulfur content for 2011 was used for this analysis. Besides being used for calculating SO_2 emissions the sulfur content is also used to calculate sulfate particulate emissions as discussed in Note 6 below.

6) F135 non-After Burner (AB) PM emission indexes calculated as a sum of volatile and soot emissions. Volatile PM emissions are computed using the First Order Approximation version 3 (FOA3) approach described in "Methodology to Estimate Particulate Matter Emissions from Certified Aircraft Engines", Wayson, Fleming and Iovinelli, J. Air & Waste Management Association 59.91-100, January 2009. The methodology uses the HC EI, power setting, and the fuel sulfur content to compute the volatile component of EI PM. Test data indicates that PM emissions are generally smaller than 2.5 microns in aerodynamic diameter. A sulfur to sulfate conversion ratio of 5% is used per EPA mandate found in EDMS User's Manual Rev-7 - 11/06/09.

7) F135 Soot EI based on test data from "Quick Look PM Emission Study of a Prototype F-135 Gas Turbine Engine". Whitfield and Howard, under contract N00421-06-D-0010/0001, September 2006. The average value for each power setting was used to calculate the soot PM based on interpretation of plotted data.

8) Fuel used = fuel flow x time-in-mode / 60

9) Emissions = emission index x fuel used / 1,000

NO ACTION ALTERNATIVE

							Emissions Factors [4]							Total Pounds Annually						
Type of Operation	Total Number of Operations [1]	Power Setting (bhp) [2]	# Engines	Fuel Flow Rate (lb/bhp)/hr	Time in Mode (hr) [3]	Total Fuel Consumed (lb/op)	VOC lb/hp-hr	CO lb/hp-hr	NO_x lb/hp-hr	SO_2 lb/hp-hr	PM_{10} lb/hp-hr	$PM_{2.5}$ lb/hp-hr	CO_2 g/gal [5]	VOC	CO	NO_x	SO_2	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO_{2e}
RQ-7B Shadow Cruise	169	35	1	0.52	0.8	14.56	0.015	0.00696	0.011	0.000591	0.000721	0.0007	8320	70.98	32.93	52.05	2.80	3.41	3.31	6,507.24
												Total in Tons/Year		0.04	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	
												Total in Metric Tons/Year								2.95

[1] NAA annual ops from Table 2-6

[2] Engine data from AR741 Spec Sheet from www.uavenginesltd.co.uk

[3] Time in mode estimated based on Table 2-6 flight time.

[4] AP 42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 3, Table 3.3-1 Emissions Factors for Uncontrolled Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines. 1996

[5] Emission Factor from Mobile Combustion Sources (EPA 2008), Table B-2.

ALTERNATIVE 1

							Emissions Factors [4]							Total Pounds Annually						
Type of Operation	Total Number of Operations [1]	Power Setting (bhp) [2]	# Engines	Fuel Flow Rate (lb/bhp)/hr	Time in Mode (hr) [3]	Total Fuel Consumed (lb/op)	VOC lb/hp-hr	CO lb/hp-hr	NO_x lb/hp-hr	SO_2 lb/hp-hr	PM_{10} lb/hp-hr	$PM_{2.5}$ lb/hp-hr	CO_2 g/gal [5]	VOC	CO	NO_x	SO_2	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO_{2e}
RQ-7B Shadow Cruise	180	35	1	0.52	0.8	14.56	0.015	0.00696	0.011	0.000591	0.000721	0.0007	8320	70.98	32.93	52.05	2.80	3.41	3.31	6,930.79
												Total in Tons/Year		0.04	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	
												Total in Metric Tons/Year								3.14

[1] Alt 1 annual ops from Table 2-6

[2] Engine data from AR741 Spec Sheet from www.uavenginesltd.co.uk

[3] Time in mode estimated based on Table 2-6 flight time.

[4] AP 42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 3, Table 3.3-1 Emissions Factors for Uncontrolled Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines. 1996

[5] Emission Factor from Mobile Combustion Sources (EPA 2008), Table B-2.

ALTERNATIVE 2

							Emissions Factors [4]							Total Pounds Annually						
Type of Operation	Total Number of Operations [1]	Power Setting (bhp) [2]	# Engines	Fuel Flow Rate (lb/bhp)/hr	Time in Mode (hr) [3]	Total Fuel Consumed (lb/op)	VOC lb/hp-hr	CO lb/hp-hr	NO_x lb/hp-hr	SO_2 lb/hp-hr	PM_{10} lb/hp-hr	$PM_{2.5}$ lb/hp-hr	CO_2 g/gal [5]	VOC	CO	NO_x	SO_2	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO_{2e}
RQ-7B Shadow Cruise	196	35	1	0.52	0.8	14.56	0.015	0.00696	0.011	0.000591	0.000721	0.0007	8320	70.98	32.93	52.05	2.80	3.41	3.31	7,546.86
												Total in Tons/Year		0.04	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	
												Total in Metric Tons/Year								3.42

[1] Alt 2 annual ops from Table 2-6

[2] Engine data from AR741 Spec Sheet from www.uavenginesltd.co.uk

[3] Time in mode estimated based on Table 2-6 flight time.

[4] AP 42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 3, Table 3.3-1 Emissions Factors for Uncontrolled Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines. 1996

[5] Emission Factor from Mobile Combustion Sources (EPA 2008), Table B-2.

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - SOURCE INFORMATION

Platform	Engine	# Engines	Flight Mode	Fuel Flow/Engine (pounds per hour)	Fuel Flow (lbs/hr)	References for Fuel Flow and Emissions Factors	Notes	HC	Conversion Factor HC to VOC	VOC	VOC Notes
Fixed-Wing Aircraft											
A-10	TF34-GE-100-100A	2	military	3,026	6,052	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume A-10A/B*	N/A	N/A	0.40	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
AV-8B	F402-RR-408	1	cruise	4,313	4,313	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9963, Revision C, November 2009		0.88	1.334	1.17	Ref: 9912, 6-90 (page 8)
B-52	TF33-P-3/103	8	military	7,440	59,520	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume B-52H*	N/A	N/A	0.55	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
C-130	T56-A-9	4	intermediate Military	2,068	8,272	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume C-130A*	N/A	N/A	0.35	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
EA-6B	J52-P-408A	2	missile firing approach	4,227	8,454	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9941, Revision B, December 2009		0.84	1.15	0.97	Ref: 6-90 of T56-A-16 engine, 9908B, 9943C
EA-18G	F414-GE-400	2	circle	5,169	10,338	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9933, Revision D, March 2011	*Same engine as F/A-18E/F*	0.12	1.334	0.16	Ref: 2003-01, 9933D
E-2C	T56-A-425, -427	2	circle	1,100	2,200	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9943, Revision C, February 2010	*Assume E-2C, E-2C+*	0.49	1.15	0.56	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
EP-3	T56-A-14	4	missile firing approach	1,600	6,400	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9948, Revision C, March 2010		0.25	1.15	0.29	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
F-5	J85-GE-21	2	circle	1,752	3,504	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9944, Revision B, May 2013	*Assume F-5N*	1.12	1.1046	1.24	Ref: Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Vol IV: Mobile Sources, EPA420-R-92-009, December 1992 (Page 198)
F-15	F100-PW-220	2	military	9,679	19,358	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume F-15C/D/E*	N/A	N/A	1.79	No conversion required. Reported as VOC in USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated.
F-16	F100-PW-229	1	military	11,490	11,490	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume F-16C/D*	N/A	N/A	0.54	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
FA-18	F414-GE-400	2	circle	5,169	10,338	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9933, Revision D, March 2011	*Assume F/A-18E/F*	0.12	1.334	0.16	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as unburned fuel to VOC
F-21	IAI Bedek-built GE J-79-J1E turbojet	1	Bombing circle	2,411	2,411	AESO Memorandum Report No. 2013-08, September 2013	*F-21A Kfir*	5.45	1.15	6.27	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
F-22	F119-PW-100	2	approach	1,370	2,740	USAF 2002 Aircraft/Auxiliary Power Units/ Aerospace Ground Support Equipment Emissions Factors	*Assume F-22A*	0.34	1.334	0.45	Ref: Aircraft/Auxiliary Power Units/Aerospace Ground Support Equipment Emission Factors (page 43)
F-35						See JSF Tab for Source Information	*Data obtained from JSF office*			JSF	JSF Tab
KC-10	F103-GE-101	3	military	19,738	59,214	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume KC-10A*	N/A	N/A	0.60	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
KC-130	T56-A-16 Turboprop	4	circle	1,125	4,500	AESO Memorandum Report No. 2000-10 Revision B, January 2001	*Assume KC-130F/R/T*	0.47	1.15	0.54	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
KC-135	F108-CF-100	4	military	6,458	25,832	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume KC-135R*	N/A	N/A	0.30	No conversion required. Reported as VOC in USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated.

FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX EIS AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS - SOURCE INFORMATION

Platform	Engine	# Engines	Flight Mode	Fuel Flow/Engine (pounds per hour)	Fuel Flow (lbs/hr)	References for Fuel Flow and Emissions Factors	Notes	HC	Conversion Factor HC to VOC	VOC	VOC Notes
OV-10	Garrett T76-G-410/312 Turboprop	2	cruise	194	387	USEPA 1971 Exhaust Emissions Tests		0.08	1.15	0.09	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC. EPA Exhaust Emissions Test.
P-3C/P-8 MMA	T56-A-14	4	missile firing approach	1,600	6,400	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9948, Revision C, March 2010		0.25	1.15	0.29	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
RC-135	TF33-P-5&9	4	military	9,630	38,520	USAF 2003 Draft Mobile AEI Guide Updated	*Assume RC-135S*	N/A	N/A	0.55	No conversion required. Reported as VOC.
T-34	PT6A-25	1	circle	376	376	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9952 Revision A, June 2010		0.12	1.334	0.16	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as unburned fuel to VOC
Rotary											
AH-1	T700-GE-401C	2	circle	406	812	AESO Memorandum Report No 9961 Revision A, November 2009		0.57	1.15	0.66	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
AH-64	T700-GE-701C	2	circle	634	1,268	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9953 Revision B, June 2011	*Per AESO, it is the same engine as the T700-GE-401C.*	0.55	1.15	0.63	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
CH-46	T58-GE-16, -402	2	circle SPIERIG	600	1,200	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9959 Revision B, January 2001.	*For UH-46E, HH-46E, CH-46E, HH-46D & CH-46D*	2.64	1.15	3.04	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
CH-47	T55-GA-714A	2	circle SPIERIG	1,188.00	2,376	AESO Memorandum Report No. 2012-06, July 2012	*For CH-47SD, CH-47F, MH-47G, HH-47*	0.86	1.15	0.99	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC. Ref: 9905A, 2012-06.
CH-53	T64-GE-416	3	circle	1,400	4,200	AESO Memorandum Report No 9960 Revision C, November 2009		0.25	1.15	0.29	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC. Ref: 9905A, 9960C.
H-60	T700-GE-401C	2	circle	634	1,268	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9953 Revision C, January 2014	*Assume HH-60H/SH-60B & SH-60F*	0.55	1.15	0.63	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as methane to VOC
MV-22	T406-AD-400	2	circle SPIERIG	1,770	3,540	AESO Memorandum Report No. 9965, Revision B, January 2001		0.01	1.334	0.01	AESO recommended conversion factor applied for conversion from HC reported as unburned fuel to VOC.
Unmanned Aerial Systems											
RQ-7 Shadow	Wankel UAV Engine 741	1		0.52	1	Horsepower from manufacturer's fact sheet. AP-42 emissions factors used to estimate emissions based on horsepower. See RQ-7 Tab for Source Information.				RQ-7	RQ-7 Tab

OTHER ASSUMPTIONS

For UAS, assume all UAS are RQ-7B

For combined FA-18/F-35 row in Table 2-5, assume 1/3 are F-35 for Alt 1 and 2 based on the introduction rate mentioned in the DOPAA.

AESO Memorandum 2012-01C was the source for the sulfur dioxide emission index for JP-5 and JP-8 fuel used in Navy aircraft. Assume all USAF fuel is JP-8.

Assume $PM_{2.5}$ = PM_{10} per AESO Memorandum Report No. 2013-04 Revision A (January 2014). Assume 3.97 EF for PM_{10} unless otherwise provided by source document.

Assume power settings and time-in-mode of aircraft operations above 3,000 ft are the same as below 3,000 ft

Appendix E: Noise Study

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOISE STUDY FOR THE FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX, FINAL, WR 12-04. MAY 2012 ....E-1

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

NOISE STUDY FOR THE FALLON RANGE TRAINING COMPLEX

FINAL
WR 12-04
May 2012

Prepared for:
Ecology and Environment, Inc.

Noise Study for the Fallon Range Training Complex

Wyle Report WR 12-04
Contract Number N62470-10-D-2024
Job No. T58118

May 2012

Prepared for:

Ecology & Environment, Inc.
720 3rd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104

Prepared by:

Wyle
Environmental and Energy
Research & Consulting (EERC)

200 12TH Street S, Suite 900
Arlington, VA 22202
703.413.4700

128 Maryland Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
310.322.1763

Project Team:

Project Manager:	Joseph J. Czech
Engineer & Principal Author:	Patrick H. Kester
Technical Reviewer:	Kenneth J. Plotkin, Ph.D.
Principal-In-Charge:	Jawad Rachami

Contents

Acronyms & Abbreviations ix
Executive Summary xi

Sections

1 Introduction and Background 1
2 Study Methodology and Data Collection 3
2.1 Data Collection 3
2.2 Noise Metrics and Modeling 4
2.2.1 Noise Metrics 4
2.2.2 Noise Zones 7
2.2.3 Noise Models 8
2.3 Geospatial Analysis 10
2.3.1 Topographical Data 10
3 Description of the Fallon Range Training Complex 11
3.1 Regional Context 11
3.2 Fallon Range Training Complex and Vicinity 11
3.3 Fallon Range Training Complex Aviation Users and Operations 14
3.3.1 Aviation Users 14
3.4 Climatic Data 15
4 Noise Exposure Due to Subsonic Aircraft Operations 17
4.1 FRTC 17
4.1.1 FRTC Baseline Aircraft Operations 17
4.1.2 FRTC Baseline Aircraft Noise Exposure 19
4.1.3 FRTC Prospective Aircraft Operations 19
4.1.4 FRTC Prospective Aircraft Noise Exposure 22

4.2	Ingress and Egress	24
4.2.1	Modeled Routes	24
4.2.2	Modeled Flight Profiles and Baseline Busiest Month Operations	24
4.2.3	Baseline Noise Exposure	27
4.2.4	Prospective Operations	27
4.2.5	Prospective Noise Exposure	27
4.3	Bravo 16	29
4.3.1	Modeled Flight Tracks	29
4.3.2	Modeled Flight Profiles and Bseline Busiest Month Operations	29
4.3.3	Baseline Noise Exposure	31
4.3.4	Prospective Operations	32
4.3.5	Prospective Noise Exposure	32
4.4	Bravo 17	35
4.4.1	Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations	37
4.4.2	Modeled Support Flight Areas and Baseline Operations	38
4.4.3	Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Baseline Operations	38
4.4.4	Baseline Noise Exposure	41
4.4.5	Prospective Operations	43
4.4.6	Prospective Noise Exposure	44
4.5	Bravo 19	46
4.5.1	Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations	46
4.5.2	Modeled Support Flight Areas and Baseline Operations	48
4.5.3	Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Baseline Operations	48
4.5.4	Baseline Noise Exposure	50
4.5.5	Prospective Operations	50
4.5.6	Prospective Noise Exposure	51
4.6	Bravo 20	52
4.6.1	Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations	52
4.6.2	Modeled Support Flight Areas and Operations	54
4.6.3	Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Operations	55
4.6.4	Baseline Noise Exposure	55

4.6.5 Prospective Operations 58
4.6.6 Prospective Noise Exposure 59
4.7 Adversary Combat Training 61
4.7.1 Modeled Baseline Operations 61
4.7.2 Modeled Areas and Flight Profiles 62
4.7.3 Baseline Noise Exposure 63
4.7.4 Prospective Sorties 65
4.7.5 Prospective Noise Exposure 65
5 Noise Exposure Due to Supersonic Aircraft Operations 67
5.1 Supersonic Activities 67
5.1.1 Baseline Supersonic Operations and Modeled Area 67
5.1.2 Baseline Noise Exposure 68
5.1.3 Prospective Supersonic Operations 68
5.1.4 Prospective Noise Exposure 68
6 Noise Exposure Due to Large Caliber Weapons 71
6.1 Baseline Ordnance Expenditures 69
6.2 Target Areas and Modeled Target Locations 70
6.3 Baseline Ordnance Noise Exposure for Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 70
6.4 Prospective Ordnance Expenditures 70
References 75
Appendix A: Supportive Tabular and Graphic Data A-1

Figures

Figure 2-1 Major Phases of the Noise Study 4
Figure 2-2 Example of Maximum Sound Level and Sound Exposure Level from an Individual Event 5
Figure 2-3 Example of Day-Night Average Sound Level Computed from Hourly Equivalent Sound Levels 6
Figure 3-1 Region of Fallon Range Training Complex 12
Figure 3-2 Vicinity of Fallon Range Training Complex 13
Figure 4-1 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at FRTC 20
Figure 4-2 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at FRTC 23
Figure 4-3 Modeled Ingress and Egress Routes for FRTC 25
Figure 4-4 Modeled Bravo 16 Bombing Patterns 30
Figure 4-5 Estimated L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 16 33

Figure 4-6 Estimated L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 16 34
Figure 4-7 Bravo 17 Flight Tracks and Flight Areas for F/A-18 and F-16.......... 36
Figure 4-8 Modeled Flight Area for F-5 Operations at Bravo 17.......... 39
Figure 4-9 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for H-60 Operations at Bravo 17 40
Figure 4-10 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operation at Bravo 17.......... 42
Figure 4-12 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for F/A-18 and F-16 Operations at Bravo 19 47
Figure 4-13 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for H-60 Operations at Bravo 19 49
Figure 4-14 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for F/A-18, F-16 and F-5 Operations at Bravo 20.......... 53
Figure 4-15 Modeled Flight Areas and Tracks for the H-60 at Bravo 20.......... 56
Figure 4-16 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 20 57
Figure 4-17 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 20.......... 60
Figure 4-18 Modeled Flight Areas for Adversary Combat Training in Large Airspace 64
Figure 6-1 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 17 71
Figure 6-2 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 19 72
Figure 6-3 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 20 73

Tables

Table 2-1 Points of Contact.......... 3
Table 4-1 Annual Sorties by Range and Aircraft Type for FY2010.......... 18
Table 4-2 Busiest Month Sorties (August 2010).......... 18
Table 4-4 Busiest Month Sorties for Prospective 2015.......... 21
Table 4-5a Baseline Busiest Month Fixed-Wing Ingress and Egress Events.......... 26
Table 4-5b Baseline Busiest Month Rotary-Wing Ingress and Egress Events 26
Table 4-6a Prospective Busiest Month Fixed-Wing Ingress and Egress Events 28
Table 4-6b Prospective Busiest Month Rotary-Wing Ingress and Egress Events.......... 28
Table 4-7 Modeled Baseline Busiest Month Operations at B-16 Range 31
Table 4-8 Modeled Prospective Busiest Month Operations at B-16 Range.......... 32
Table 4-9 Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F/A-18 and F-16 37
Table 4-9b Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F-5.......... 38
Table 4-9c Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 17 for H-60.......... 41
Table 4-10a Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F/A-18 and F-16.......... 43
Table 4-10b Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F-5 43
Table 4-10c Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 17 for H-60 44
Figure 4-11 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2010) Aircraft Operation at Bravo 17 45
Table 4-11a Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F and F-16.......... 46
Table 4-11b Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for H-60 50
Table 4-12a Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F, and F-16.......... 51
Table 4-12b Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for H-60.......... 51
Table 4-13a Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-18C/D, F-18E/F and F-16.......... 52

Table 4-13b Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-5 54
Table 4-13c Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for H-60 55
Table 4-14a Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-18C/D, F-18E/F, and F-16 58
Table 4-14b Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-5 58
Table 4-14c Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for H-60 59
Table 4-15 TOPGUN Training Exercises 62
Table 4-16 Carrier Air Wing Training Exercises 62
Table 4-17 TOPGUN and CVW Flight Profile and Distribution Among Modeled Flight Areas 63
Table 5-1 Baseline Busiest Month Supersonic Sorties 67
Table 5-2 Prospective Busiest Month Supersonic Sorties 68
Table 6-1 Baseline (FY2010) Ordnance Events Comparison 69
Table 6-2 Prospective Ordnance Events Comparison 70

Intentionally left blank

Acronyms & Abbreviations

ID	Definition
AAD	Annual Average Daily
AG	Air-to-Ground
AGL	Above Ground Level
AICUZ	Air Installation(s) Compatible Use Zone(s)
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ARR	Aerial Refueling Route
ARTCC	Air Route Traffic Control Center
ATCAA	Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace
BFM	Basic Fighter Maneuvers
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
BNOISE	Blast Noise Prediction
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
CAS	Close Air Support
CHPPM	Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine
CMC	Commandant of the Marine Corps
CNO	Chief of Naval Operations
CSAR	Combat Search and Rescue
CSFWP	Commander, Strike Fighter Wing Pacific
CSFWPD	Commander, Strike Fighter Wing Pacific Detachment
CVW	Carrier Air Wing
CY	Calendar Year
dB	Decibel
DEM	Digital Elevation Map
DNL	Day-Night Average Sound Level
DoD	Department of Defense
DoN	Department of the Navy
DZ	Drop Zone
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAC	Forward Air Controller
FICON	Federal Interagency Committee on Noise
FICUN	Federal Interagency Committee on Urban Noise
FRS	Fleet Replacement Squadron
FRTC	Fallon Range Training Complex
ft	Feet
FY	Fiscal Year
HE	High Explosive
ID	Identification
IFR	Instrument Flight Rules
JDAM	Joint Direct Attack Munitions
L_{Cdn}	C-Weighted Day-Night Average Sound Level
L_{dnmr}	Onset-Rate Adjusted Monthly Day-Night Average Sound Level

ID	Definition
$L_{eq(h)}$	Hourly Average Sound Level
LGE	Large Force Exercises
LGTR	Laser Guided Training Round
L_{max}	Maximum Sound Level
LTA	Laser Target Area
LZ	Landing Zone
MAS	Maritime Air Support
MOA	Military Operating Area
MR_NMAP	MOA Range Noise Model
MSL	Mean Sea Level
MTR	Military Training Route
NAS	Naval Air Station
NAVFAC	Naval Facilities Engineering Command
NDA	No Drop Area
NMAP	NOISEMAP
NSAWC	Naval Strike and Warfare Center
NSW	Naval Special Warfare
PMCF	Post Maintenance Check Flights
POI	Point of Interest
POL	West Petrolium, Oil, and Lubricant Facility
RAICUZ	Range Air Installations Compatible Use Zones
RASS	Range Air Surveillance System
RDT&E	Research, Development, Test and Evaluation
RH	Relative Humidity
SAM	Surface-to-Air
SEL	Sound Exposure Level
SEL_r	Onset-rate Adjusted Sound Exposure Level
SFTI	Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor
SFWD	Strike Fighter Wing Detachment
SOA	Supersonic Operating Area
STRIKE U	Naval Strike Warfare Center
SUA	Special Use Airspace
SUW	Anti-Surface Warfare
T&G	Touch-and-Go
TACTS	Tactical Aircrew Training System
TNT	Trinitrotoluene
TOPDOME	Carrier Airborne Early Warning Weapons School
TOPGUN	Navy Fighter Weapons School
UCAV	Unmanned Combat Air Vehicle
US	United States
USMC	United States Marine Corps
VFR	Visual Flight Rules
WISS	Weapons Impact Scoring System
WMD	Weapons of Mass Destruction

Executive Summary

This report presents the noise analysis for the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) near Fallon, Nevada. The Southwest Division of NAVFAC has contracted Ecology and Environment Inc. to analyze the current noise environment at FRTC. The results of this noise analysis may be incorporated into the RAICUZ program at a future time.

This report examines aircraft and air-to-ground large caliber weapons noise for an Existing condition described as Fiscal Year (FY) 2010 activities and a Prospective condition described as FY2015 activities. During FY2010, 42,606 annual sorties and 5,409 busiest month sorties for the month of August in FY2010 were conducted within the airspace designated as Restricted Area R-4803 and associated target area Bravo 16, Restricted Area R-4804 and associated target area Bravo 17, R-4810 and associated target area Bravo 19, and finally, R-4813 and associated target area Bravo 20. The primary users were the F/A-18C/D legacy Hornet, the F/A-18E/F Super Hornet, the F-16 Fighting Falcon, the F-5 Tiger, and the H-60 Seahawk aircraft, which totaled 40,325 annual and 5,119 busiest month. The Navy is currently in the process of transitioning from F/A-18C/D to F/A-18E/F aircraft and anticipates that the F/A-18C/D will comprise approximately 45 percent while the F/A-18E/F the remaining 55 percent of Hornets for the Prospective FY2015 condition. The Navy also anticipates an increase in overall operation at FRTC of 10 percent.

The FRTC is the focal point for all Navy, and some Marine, graduate level aviation strike warfare training under the cognizance of NSAWC. The Navy determined that a typical busy month would include both TOPGUN and Carrier Air Wing (CVW) training for an estimated 540 and 724 adversary type sorties, respectively. The TOPGUN and CVW training often utilizes large portions of FRTC which extend beyond individual MOAs. These 1,264 busy month adversary sorties are included in the FY2010 analysis. Although FY2015 busy month adversary sorties are not expected to change the Navy wide transition from F/A-18C/D to F/A-18E/F is assumed to apply to the adversary sorties.

Most supersonic flights occur during adversarial training simulating air-to-air combat situations. Typical adversarial exercises are the TOPGUN and CVW Large Force Exercise (LFE). It is common for most aircraft capable of supersonic flight to spend a portion of adversarial sorties at speeds greater than Mach 1 while operating in the Supersonic Operating Area (SOA). The FY2010 busy month supersonic sorties were determined to be 458 events based upon sortie counts from Gabbs North and Austin 1, which are located primarily within the SOA. The FY2015 supersonic sorties would be affected by the Navy Hornet transition and 10 percent increase in operations resulting in 503 busy month sorties.

The live air-to-ground large caliber weapons noise is defined as round greater than 20 mm. During FY2010, a combined 2,757 MK-82, MK-83, MK-84 bombs and AGM-114 Hellfire missiles were delivered into Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 live target areas. The FY2015 events were estimated using a 10 percent increase in operations resulting in 3,034 total bomb and missile events. This report compared the reported FY2010 and estimated FY2015 events with the previous study's (WR 06-07) FY2003 modeled 3,354 bombs and missiles. Since the WR 06-07 FY2003 modeling included more events it will serve as a slightly conservative representation for both scenarios of this study.

For the Prospective FY2015 conditions, the 10 percent increase in aircraft operations and the new ratio of Hornet aircraft, resulted only in slight increases in the L_{dnmr} noise levels. The resulting contours for FRTC are virtually unchanged with an overall increase in L_{dnmr} of approximately 1 dB or less. The noise exposure along the Stillwater and Shoshone corridors would increase L_{dnmr} up to 1 dB and the width of the 65 and 60 contours would increase by about 10 percent. Bravo 16, 17, 19, and 20 areas would experience noise exposure increases less than 1 dB L_{dnmr}. The increase in supersonic events in the SOA would cause less than 1 dB increase in L_{Cdn} due to the small increase in supersonic events.

The Prospective C-weighted DNL contours for large caliber weapons events were not modeled in this analysis. However, both the Baseline FY2010 and Prospective FY2015 C-weighted DNL contours would be the same or slightly smaller than those for FY2003 because they include slightly lower numbers of bomb and missile expenditures.

FY2003 large caliber weapons noise contours are the result of the detonation of live ordnance within the target areas and the noise resulting from the blast component of such events. The 62 dBC contours associated with Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 remain within 3.5 miles of the live target area. The 70 dBC contours associated with the same ranges remain within one mile of the live target area. The contours are the result of the detonation of MK bombs and Hellfire missiles. No change in the large caliber weapons noise contours for FY2015 was found since they are also defined as the WR 06-07 FY2003 contours.

SECTION 1

Introduction

The Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) conducts aircraft noise surveys at various Naval and Marine Corps facilities throughout the United States and overseas. The noise exposure contours developed during these studies are incorporated into Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ), Range Air Installation Compatible Use Zones (RAICUZ) or other environmental documents. AICUZ and RAICUZ documents are used to promote the compatibility of Navy and Marine Corps activities with neighboring land uses.

In 2006, Wyle had completed a noise study report for the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC; the Range) based on Fiscal Year (FY) 2003 activity as a baseline condition and projected future activity for a FY2011 scenario including aircraft and large caliber weapons noise (Amefia, et al, 2006). The purpose of this report is to update and expand WR 06-07 for the purposes of the ongoing Encroachment Action Plan (EAP) for the Naval Air Station (NAS) Fallon-administered areas which comprise the FRTC. These include:

- R-4403 and associated target area Bravo 16 (B-16),
- R-4804 and associated target area Bravo 17 (B-17),
- R-4810 and associated target area Bravo 19 (B-19), and
- R-4813 and associated target area Bravo 20 (B-20).

In addition to the above target area ranges the FRTC includes 10 Military Operating Areas (MOAs), 4 Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspaces (ATCAAs), and a Supersonic Operating Area (SOA).

This study includes a Baseline condition, defined by the Fiscal Year (FY) 2010 tempo of activities and a Prospective condition defined by FY2015 projected activities. The FY2015 analysis accounts for the continuing transition of F/A-18C/D Hornet to F/A-18E/F Super Hornet and EA-6B Prowler to EA-18G Growler and an overall increase in operations of 10 percent relative to Baseline conditions.

This report is organized into five main sections and one appendix. Section 1.0, this section, is the introduction to the study. Section 2.0 discusses the study background, including an overview of the methodology guiding noise modeling, and introduces noise metrics and the computerized noise models used to compute the noise levels. Section 3.0 provides a description of FRTC training ranges and airspace. Sections 4, 5 and 6 present the noise exposure due to subsonic, supersonic and large caliber weapons events, respectively. Appendix A details the modeling parameters and inputs for this study.

Intentionally left blank

SECTION 2

Study Methodology and Data Collection

This section describes the data collection procedures and an overview of the noise analysis methodology (Section 2.1), noise metrics and computerized noise models (Section 2.2) and geospatial analysis (Section 2.3).

2.1 Data Collection

In December of 2010, the data collection phase began with a site visit to FRTC to meet with the appropriate personnel to gather data. Data gathered included range information, typical flight tracks and areas, flight profiles and types and quantities of ordnance used. Points of contact are shown in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1 Points of Contact

Name	Title/Function	Organization	Phone	E-Mail
Danny O'Hara	F-18/16 A/6 Employment	Topgun	775-426-4056	daniel.k.ohara@navy.mil
James P. Williams	Air Traffic Cont.	Air/Ops	775-426-2464	james.p.williams@navy.mil
Dan Cheevor	NSAWC Spcl. Assist	NSAWC	775-426-2656	daniel.cheevor@navy.mil
Rob Whitmore	E-26 Radar/ Radar EP	NSAWC (CAEWWS)	775-426-3245	robert.whitmore@navy.mil
Bradley Monger	EP-3E WTI	NSAWC (ER)	775-426-2272	bradley.monger@navy.mil
Scott Craig	NSAWC Joint Program.	NSAWC	775-426-3951	scott.p.craig@navy.mil
Peter Fey	Sead/EW Branch	NSAWC NS	775-426-3932	peter.fey@navy.mil
Kevin Korcheck	Training Lands & Ranges	NVRANG	775-667-5217	kevin.korcheck@us.army.mil
Jonathan Ashbaugh	Force Integration Readiness Officer	NVRANG	775-887-7365	jonathan.ashbaugh@us.army.mil
Rajagepal Krishnamoorthy	1 EPM NAS Fallon	PASD Fallon ENV	775-426-2244	raj.krishnamoorthy@navy.mil
Robin Bowers	Archaeologist NAS Fallon	NAS Fallon PWD	775-426-3027	robin.bowers@navy.mil
Becky Kurtz	ENV NAS Fallon	NAVFAC	775-426-2242/2382	becky.kurtz@navy.mil
Gary Cottle	NAS Fallon	NAVFAC	775-426-2956	gary.cottle@navy.mil
Scott Johnston	LtCol/Range Development	Mtn. Warfare Train. Ctr.	209-840-4001	scott.johnston@usmc.mil
John Irvin	Civ./ Range Development	Mtn. Warfare Train. Ctr.	760-932-1439	john.irvin@usmc.mil
Ricardo Bravo	Chief of Tactics	152 AW	70-890-830-4720	ricardo.bravo@ang.af.mil
Phil Sandberg	SOC	NSW TGM	757-358-5360	
Brian Cameron	SOC	NSW TGM	619-618-9959	
Stacy Haruguchi	Cont./ NSW Gnd Training Coord.	NSW TGM	757-344-6274	stacy.haruguchi.ctr@navy.mil
CDR Tony Gilbert	F-5	NSAWC	775-426-3644	anthony.gilbert@navy.mil
Joseph Czech	Project Manager for Noise Study	Wyle	310-738-5943	joseph.czech@wyle.com
Patrick Kester	Engineer for Noise Study	Wyle	310-563-6636	patrick.kester@wyle.com

Follow-up data validation packages were provided to FRTC personnel for review and validation through email (Czech 2011). This ensures the completeness and validity of the data upon which the noise modeling. The data validation process includes various interactions leading to the refinement of the modeling data and its approval for analysis, including:

- Preparation and submittal of detailed tables and summary visualizations of annual flight operations by specific aircraft type, day/night periods and type of operation, clearly labeled for each scenario, developed from input provided by Range personnel and NAVFAC. These data along with associated assumptions and methodologies form the basis of the data validation package and are targeted in content to obtain speedy and effective review by Range personnel and NAVFAC.

- Coordination of input on their integration into modeled profiles for the Range. An internal review and validation process assesses the feasibility and applicability of the profiles and identifies information gaps or feedback questions to NAVFAC.

- Assurance that acoustic source data and all topographical and weather data are accurate and that model assumptions are validated by NAVFAC prior to their exercise.

Figure 2-1 provides an overview of the major phases of the study and their associated quality control and program performance steps.

Figure 2-1 Major Phases of the Noise Study

Quality assurance is an indispensable component of the noise study process and data validation is an essential step to ensuring stakeholder acceptance of study inputs, assumptions and results. An internal assessment and validation process performed by Wyle environmental engineers and military operations experts allows not only for the review and integration of scientific, operational, and base planning knowledge into the noise modeling process.

2.2 Noise Metrics and Modeling

2.2.1 Noise Metrics

The Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise[1] (FICAN) uses three types of metrics to describe noise exposure:

1) A measure of the highest sound level occurring during an individual aircraft overflight
2) A combination of the maximum level of that single event with its duration; and
3) A description of the cumulative noise environment based on all noise events over a period of time.

The DoD and other FICAN members use Maximum Sound Level (L_{max}), Sound Exposure Level (SEL) and Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dn}) for the aforementioned three types, respectively.

The metrics used to describe aircraft noise in this study are presented in terms of A-weighted decibels (dBA), which de-emphasizes low-frequency noise, i.e., noise containing components less than 200 Hertz (Hz), to approximate the response and sensitivity of the human ear. Ordnance noise, which is impulsive, contains more low-frequency noise energy, and is best described in terms of C-weighted decibels (dBC), with little low-frequency de-emphasis. Because they typically contain more low-frequency energy, impulsive sounds may induce secondary effects, such as shaking of a structure, rattling of windows, and inducing vibrations. These secondary effects can cause additional annoyance and complaints.

Sections 2.2.1.1 through 2.2.1.3 of this report address the airspace noise metrics while Sections 2.2.1.4 through 2.2.1.6 describe the ordnance noise metrics.

[1] DoD is a member of FICAN.

2.2.1.1 Maximum Sound Level (L_{max}) and Sound Exposure Level (SEL)

During an aircraft overflight, the noise level starts at the ambient or background noise level, rises to the maximum level as the aircraft flies closest to the observer, and returns to the background level as the aircraft recedes into the distance. At any given time during the event, the measured sound level is actually an average taken over one-eighth of a second. The variation in sound level with time is shown by the solid line in Figure 2-2. The maximum sound level, L_{max}, is the instantaneous maximum sound level measured/heard during the event. The L_{max} is important in judging the interference caused by a noise event with conversation, TV or radio listening, sleep, or other common activities. Although it provides some measure of the intrusiveness of the event, it does not completely describe the total event, because it does not include the period of time that the sound is heard.

The Sound Exposure Level, SEL, is a composite metric that represents all of the sound energy of the event and includes both the intensity of a sound and its duration. The SEL metric is the best metric to compare noise levels from overflights of different aircraft types. For sound from military aircraft overflights near airfields, the SEL is usually 5 to 10 dBA greater than the L_{max}. For example, the L_{max} of the sample event in Figure 2 is 93.5 dBA whereas the SEL is 102.7 dBA. However, for sound from military aircraft overflights on MTRs, the SEL is usually 3 to 5 dBA greater than the L_{max}, with the difference generally lessening for decreasing altitude and increasing speed (Plotkin and Croughwell 1987; Plotkin and Bradley 1991).

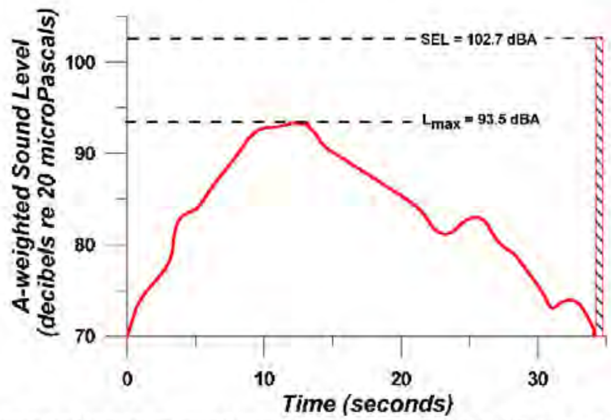


Figure 2-2 Example of Maximum Sound Level and Sound Exposure Level from an Individual Event

2.2.1.2 Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL or L_{dn})

The Day-Night Average Sound Level, DNL, is a composite noise metric accounting for the sound energy of all noise events in a 24-hour period. In order to account for increased human sensitivity to noise at night, a 10 dB penalty is applied to nighttime events (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. time period). Noise-sensitive land uses, such as housing, schools, and medical facilities are considered as being compatible in areas where the DNL is less than 65 dB. Noise sensitive land uses are not compatible and are discouraged in areas where the DNL is between 65 and 69 dB, and strongly discouraged where the DNL is between 70 and 74 dB. At higher levels, i.e. greater than 75 dB, land use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited.

Because it is an energy-based quantity, DNL tends to be dominated by the noisier events. As a simple example, consider a case in which only one daytime aircraft overflight occurs over a 24-hour period, creating a sound level of 100 dB for 30 seconds. During the remaining 23 hours, 59 minutes and 30 seconds of the day, the ambient sound level is 50 dB. The resultant DNL would be 66 dB. In comparison, consider a second example that 10 such 30-second overflights occur during daytime hours instead, with the same ambient sound level of 50 dB during the remaining 23 hours and 55 minutes. The resultant DNL would be 76 dB. The energy averaging of noise over a 24-hour period does not ignore the louder single events and tends to emphasize both the sound levels and the number of those events.

Figure 2-3 graphically describes DNL using hourly average noise levels ($L_{eq(h)}$)for each hour of the day as an example. Note the $L_{eq(h)}$ for the hours between 10 pm and 7 am have a 10 dB penalty assigned. The DNL for the example noise distribution shown in Figure 2-3 is 65 dB.

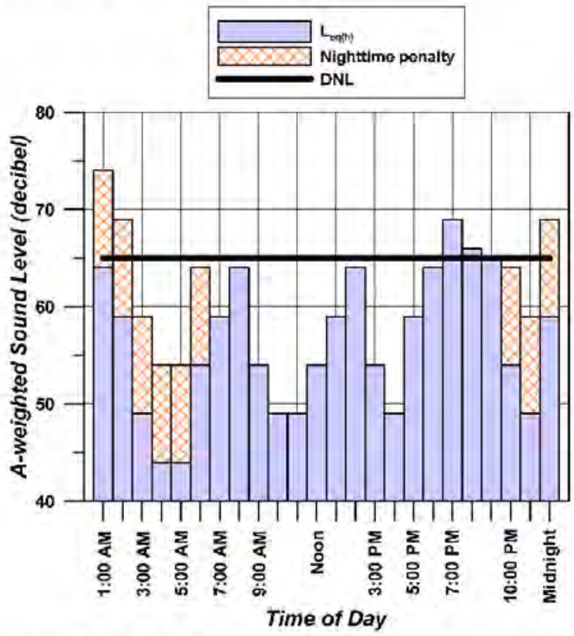


Figure 2-3 Example of Day-Night Average Sound Level Computed from Hourly Equivalent Sound Levels

2.2.1.3 Onset-Rate Adjusted Monthly Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dnmr})

Military aircraft utilizing Special Use Airspace (SUA) such as Military Training Routes (MTRs), MOAs and Restricted Areas/Ranges, generate a noise environment that is somewhat different from that associated with airfield operations. As opposed to patterned or continuous noise environments associated with airfields, flight activity in SUAs is highly sporadic and often seasonal ranging from ten per hour to less than one per week. Individual military overflight events also differ from typical community noise events in that noise from a low-altitude, high-airspeed flyover can have a rather sudden onset, exhibiting a rate of increase in sound level (onset rate) of up to 150 dB per second.

To represent these differences, the conventional SEL metric is adjusted to account for the "surprise" effect of the sudden onset of aircraft noise events on humans with an adjustment ranging up to 11 dB above the normal SEL (Stusnick, et al, 1992). Onset rates between 15 to 150 dB per second require an adjustment of

0 to 11 dB, while onset rates below 15 dB per second require no adjustment. The adjusted SEL is designated as the onset-rate adjusted sound exposure level (SEL_r).

Because of the sporadic characteristic of SUA activity, noise assessments are normally conducted for the month with the most operations or sorties – the so-called busiest month. The cumulative exposure to noise in these areas is computed by the DNL over the busy month, but using SEL_r instead of SEL. This monthly average is denoted L_{dnmr}.

2.2.1.4 *C-weighted Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{Cdn})*

Noise produced by artillery fire and detonation of air-to-ground or ground-to-ground live ammunition, such as shell bursts, surface blasting, cratering charges and aircraft bombs and rockets, are analyzed differently than other noise sources, e.g., those produced by aircraft engines because of the significantly higher energy created at low frequencies by these blasts. The report by the Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics (CHABA) Working Group 84 recommends using the C-weighted Day-Night Average Sound Level (CDNL or L_{Cdn}) cumulative metric to define high-energy impulsive sounds (CHABA 1977).

2.2.1.5 *Peak Sound Level (L_{pk})*

The Peak Sound Pressure Level is the highest instantaneous level obtained by a sound level measurement device. The L_{pk} is typically measured using a 20 microseconds or faster sampling rate, and is commonly based on un-weighted or linear response of the meter. It is expressed in "dB", not "dBA" or "dBC".

2.2.1.6 *Single Event Peak Level Exceeded by 15 Percent of Events [PK 15(met)]*

The Single Event Peak Level Exceeded by 15 Percent of Events [PK 15(met)] is a metric used in addition to cumulative noise metrics to provide more information on the effects of noise from ordnance activity. PK 15(met) is the calculated peak noise level, without frequency (i.e. "A" or "C") weighting, expected to be exceeded by 15 percent of all modeled events. It allows assessment of the risk of noise complaints from large caliber impulsive noise resulting from armor, artillery, mortars and demolition activities. The metric PK 15(met) is similar to L_{pk} but accounts for statistical variation in single event peak noise level that is due to variable meteorological conditions. PK 15(met) is expressed in "dB", not "dBA" or "dBC".

According to the Army Regulation 200-1 (U.S. Department of the Army 2007), PK 15(met) less than 115 dB corresponds to areas of low risk of noise complaints from large caliber weapons. Noise sensitive land uses are discouraged in areas where PK 15(met) is between 115 and 130 dB with medium risk of complaints. Noise sensitive land uses are strongly discouraged in areas where PK 15(met) is equal to or greater than 130 dB with high risk of noise complaints. With large caliber weapons PK 15(met) exceeding 140 dB, there is a risk of physiological damage to unprotected human ears and structural damage claims.

2.2.2 Noise Zones

The community response to noise (in this case due to aircraft and blast) has long been a concern in the vicinity of ranges on which ordnance containing a high explosive (HE) material is expended. Noise also plays a role in land-use planning on and in the vicinity of ranges. For land-use planning purposes, the RAICUZ program generally divides noise exposure into three categories as follows:

- Noise Zone I: Defined as an area of minimal impact refers to DNL values less than 65 dBA or L_{Cdn} values less than 62 dBC. This is also an area where social surveys show less than 15 percent of the population would be expected to be highly annoyed.

- Noise Zone II: Defined as an area of moderate impact, refers to DNL values between 65 dBA and 75 dBA or L_{Cdn} values between 62 dBC and 70 dBC. This is the area where social surveys show between 15 percent and 39 percent of the population would be expected to be highly annoyed.
- Noise Zone III: Defined as an area of most severe impact, refers to DNL values greater than 75 dBA or L_{Cdn} values greater than 70 dBC. This is the area where social surveys show greater than 39 percent of the population would be expected to be highly annoyed.

2.2.3 Noise Models

This study utilized the following DoD computer-based programs for analysis of aircraft and ordnance noise exposure and compatible land uses NOISEMAP (Version 7.2), Military Operating Area and Range Noise Model (MR_NMAP; Version 2.2) and Blast Noise Prediction (BNOISE; Version 2). This section briefly describes these analysis tools used to calculate the noise levels in this report.

The programs described below are most accurate and useful for comparing "before-and-after" noise levels that would result from alternative scenarios when calculations are made in a consistent manner. The programs allow noise exposure prediction of such proposed actions without actual implementation and/or noise monitoring of those actions.

2.2.3.1 NOISEMAP

Analyses of aircraft noise exposure and compatible land uses around DoD airfield-like facilities are normally accomplished using a suite of computer-based programs, collectively called NOISEMAP (Wyle 1998; Wasmer Consulting 2006a; Wyle 2008; Wasmer Consulting 2006b). NOISEMAP is model for airbases and is most appropriate when the flight tracks are well defined, such as those near an airfield. NOISEMAP typically requires the entry of runway coordinates, airfield information, flight tracks, flight profiles along each flight track for each aircraft, numbers of daily flight operations, run-up coordinates, run-up profiles, and run-up operations. Flight and run-up profiles include the number of DNL daytime (0700-2200) and nighttime (2200-0700) events. The NOISEMAP process results in a "grid" file containing noise levels at different points of a user specified rectangular area. The spacing of the grid points for this study was 500 feet (ft). From the grid of points, lines of equal DNL (contours) of 60 dB through 85 dB (if applicable), in 5 dB increments, were plotted.

NOISEMAP can also compute DNL for specific points of interest, e.g., noise-sensitive receptors, and determine the primary contributors to the overall DNL at each point.

2.2.3.2 MR_NMAP

When the aircraft flight tracks are not well defined, but are distributed over a wide area, such as in MOA, Range/Restricted Areas, and MTRs with wide corridors, noise is assessed using the Military Operating Area and Range Noise Model (MR_NMAP (Lucas and Calamia 1994)). MR_NMAP is a distributed flight track model that allows for entry of airspace information, the horizontal distribution of operations, flight profiles (average power settings, altitude distributions, and speeds), and numbers of sorties. "Horizontal distribution of operations" refers to the modeling of lateral airspace utilization via three general representations: broadly distributed operations for modeling of MOA and Range events, operations distributed among parallel tracks for modeling of MTR events, and operations on specific tracks for modeling of unique MOA, Range, MTR, or target area activity. The core program MR_NMAP incorporates the number of monthly operations by time period, specified horizontal distributions, volume of the airspaces, and profiles of the aircraft to primarily calculate: (a) Onset-Rate Adjusted Monthly Day-

Night Average Sound Level (L_{dnmr}) at many points on the ground, (b) average L_{dnmr} for entire airspaces, or (c) maximum L_{dnmr} under MTRs or specific tracks.

From the grid of points, lines of equal L_{dnmr} (contours) of 60 dB through 85 dB (if applicable), in 5 dB increments, were plotted.

2.2.3.3 BNOISE

Noise from ordnance delivery (blast noise) is impulsive in nature and of short duration. Blast noise can consist of two components, the firing of the projectile from the weapon and the detonation of the projectile if it contains a high-explosive (HE) charge. When a projectile or bomb is released from an aircraft, and the projectile contains HE material, only the noise resulting from the detonation of the projectile is calculated. The same process is applied to a projectile that is ground-delivered. If the projectile is non-HE, only the noise resulting from the firing of the projectile is calculated. Blast noise is often a source of discomfort for persons, and vibrations of buildings and structures induced by blast noise may result in increased annoyance and risk of noise complaints or damage.

Blast noise contours are developed using the DoD's Blast Noise Prediction (BNOISE) program. BNOISE is a suite of computer programs, which together can produce L_{Cdn} contours for blasting activities or military operations resulting in impulsive noise. Input into BNOISE includes range outline data, temperature statistics for the area of study, information on the assessment period and selected noise metric firing points and their geographic coordinates, target points and their geographic coordinates, rectangular grid definition (southwest corner coordinates, length, width and the spacing between two consecutive grid points), and the firing/target pair, the ammunition type, the propellant trinitrotoluene- (TNT-) equivalent data, the height of the explosion, and the acoustical day and night firings for each activity. Similar to NOISEMAP, the BNOISE computer program processes the above files to generate a grid file, which is simply a collection of noise levels at equally spaced points of a rectangular area.

For land use compatibility assessments, BNOISE can compute L_{Cdn} or CDNL. From the grid of points, lines of equal L_{Cdn} (contours) of 62 dB and 70 dB were plotted.

For purposes of assessing the risk of noise complaints and the potential for physiological and structural damage, BNOISE computes PK 15(met). For noise complaint risk, the areas described in section 2.2.1.6 were plotted. For physiological or structural damage, contours of 140 dB PK 15(met) were plotted.

2.2.3.4 BOOMAP96

Supersonic flight can cause a sonic boom on the ground. Sonic boom is impulsive sound. BooMap96 is a program that computes L_{Cdn} contours in military Air Combat Maneuver (ACM) training airspaces based on published methodology (Frampton et al, 1993). L_{Cdn} contours in ACM arenas follow an elliptical pattern which depends on the size of the airspace and the sortie rate. BooMap96 utilizes sonic boom data gathered during three measurement programs conducted on the sonic boom environment in the Elgin MOA subsection of the Nellis Range Complex, White Sands Missile Range (WSMR) and Barry Goldwater Range East (R-2301E). Based upon that data, L_{Cdn} was determined as a function of the number of sorties per month and the dimensions of the elliptical flight area. The elliptical pattern is aligned with the "Available Airspace", or "Maneuver Ellipse" which is an elliptical maneuver region within the airspace. It is common for ACM arenas to have a single maneuver ellipse, with that region being the largest ellipse that can be inscribed within the airspace boundaries. Many supersonic areas have several maneuver ellipses, with operations divided among them. BooMap96 allows the user to define up to 10 maneuver ellipses in an airspace, and assign monthly operations to each. The program draws upon published definitions of existing MOAs and Restricted areas or user-defined airspace boundaries.

2.3 Geospatial Analysis

2.3.1 Topographical Data

The NOISEMAP suite of programs include atmospheric sound propagation effects over varying terrain, including hills and mountainous regions, as well as regions of varying acoustical impedance—for example, water around coastal regions. Elevation and impedance grid files were created to model the area surrounding the FRTC with a grid spacing of 500 feet based on data obtained from the US Geological Survey. All areas were modeled for an acoustically "soft" ground surface (with a flow resistivity of 200 kPa-s/m^2.)

The FRTC varies in elevation by several thousand feet. For the purposes of modeling the bombing patterns in Bravo 16 an arbitrary reference point near the bullseye was chosen for NOISEMAP analysis with an elevation of 3,934 feet above Mean Sea Level (MSL), and the magnetic declination is 16 degrees East (USGS 2011). All maps in this report depict a north arrow pointing to true north.

MR_NMAP does not have the capability to model varying terrain or ground impedance. It assumes all flight profiles' altitudes are relative to the elevation of the ground.

The BNOISE computer program includes atmospheric sound propagation effects over varying terrain, including hills and mountainous regions. No new elevation files were created for this study however, the previous study (Amefia, et al, 2006) did use elevation grid files to account for varying terrain. Elevation grid files had been created to model the area within the FRTC.

SECTION 3 Description of the Fallon Range Training Complex

This section describes the FRTC and an overview of the region (Section 3.1), the vicinity (Section 3.2), the aviation users and operations (Section 3.3), and climatic conditions (Section 3.4).

3.1 Regional Context

Figure 3-1 is a regional map showing the FRTC. FRTC encompasses over 234,124 acres of land area and includes land or airspace in several counties of Nevada. FRTC airspace overlies more than 6.5 million acres. A portion of the FRTC is situated in the southern part of a mostly flat basin with eight mountain ranges up to 8,800 feet MSL in elevation provide significant vertical development to the otherwise flat basin (NAVFAC et al., 2005).

3.2 Fallon Range Training Complex and Vicinity

Figure 3-2 shows a map of FRTC and its vicinity. The FRTC is comprised of four training ranges, Shoal Site, Dixie Valley Training Area, Range Air Surveillance System (RASS) sites, an Electronic Warfare Complex (EWC), a Tactical Aircrew Training System (TACTS) complex, and airspace including MOAs, restricted areas, and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace (ATCAA). Much of the land not administered by the Navy consists largely of public land managed by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM). Oakland and Salt Lake Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC) control the airspace within the FRTC, which in turn delegate scheduling and coordination authority to the Naval Strike and Air Warfare Center (NSAWC) (NAVFAC et al., 2005).

This complex is set in well-defined geographic areas made up of land areas and multiple SUA used for training operations, research, development, test and evaluation of military hardware, personnel, munitions, aircraft, and electronic countermeasures. These areas include the BLM rights of way and 13,000 square miles of SUA.

The SUA is made up of 11 MOAs, nine restricted areas, 10 ATCAAs and an Aerial Refueling Route (ARR). Additionally, 17 Instrument Flight Rules (IFR), MTRs, three helicopter MTRs, and 14 low-level Visual Flight Rules (VFR) MTRs transit, terminate in, or are in proximity to the FRTC. The FRTC also includes the Bravo-16, Bravo-17, Bravo-19, Bravo-20, and the Dixie Valley and Shoals Site Training Areas.

NAS Fallon controls the land within the complex which includes the air station and several remote targets and associated range-related areas. The remaining 96 percent of the land area is largely used for farming, ranching, mining, and recreation. All carrier-based air groups train at the FRTC prior to deployment. It is critical to naval aviation training that the FRTC be protected from encroachment that could restrict air operations from the airfield to the ranges, including the ability to fly sorties with live ordnance at all times of day or night.

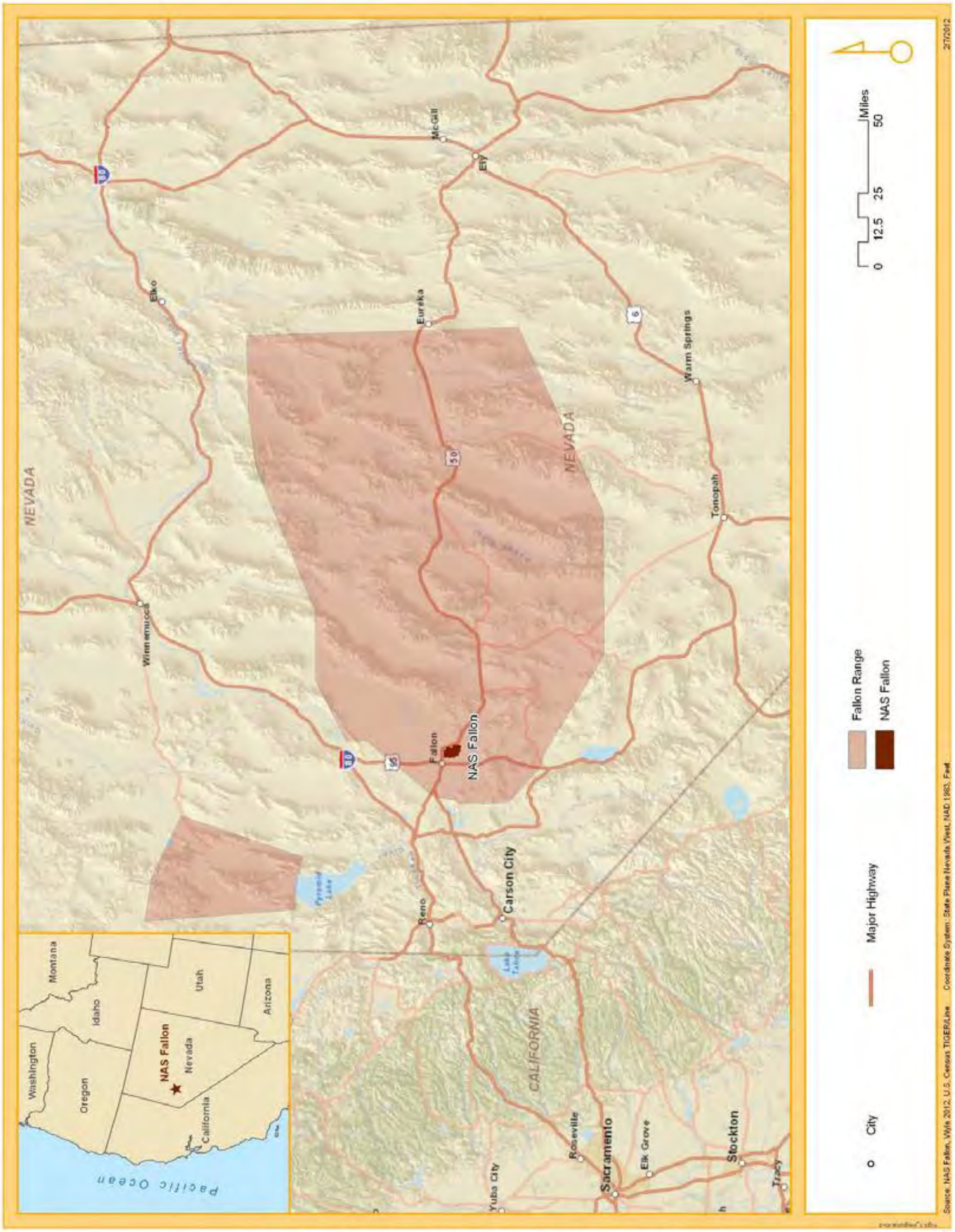


Figure 3-1 Region of Fallon Range Training Complex

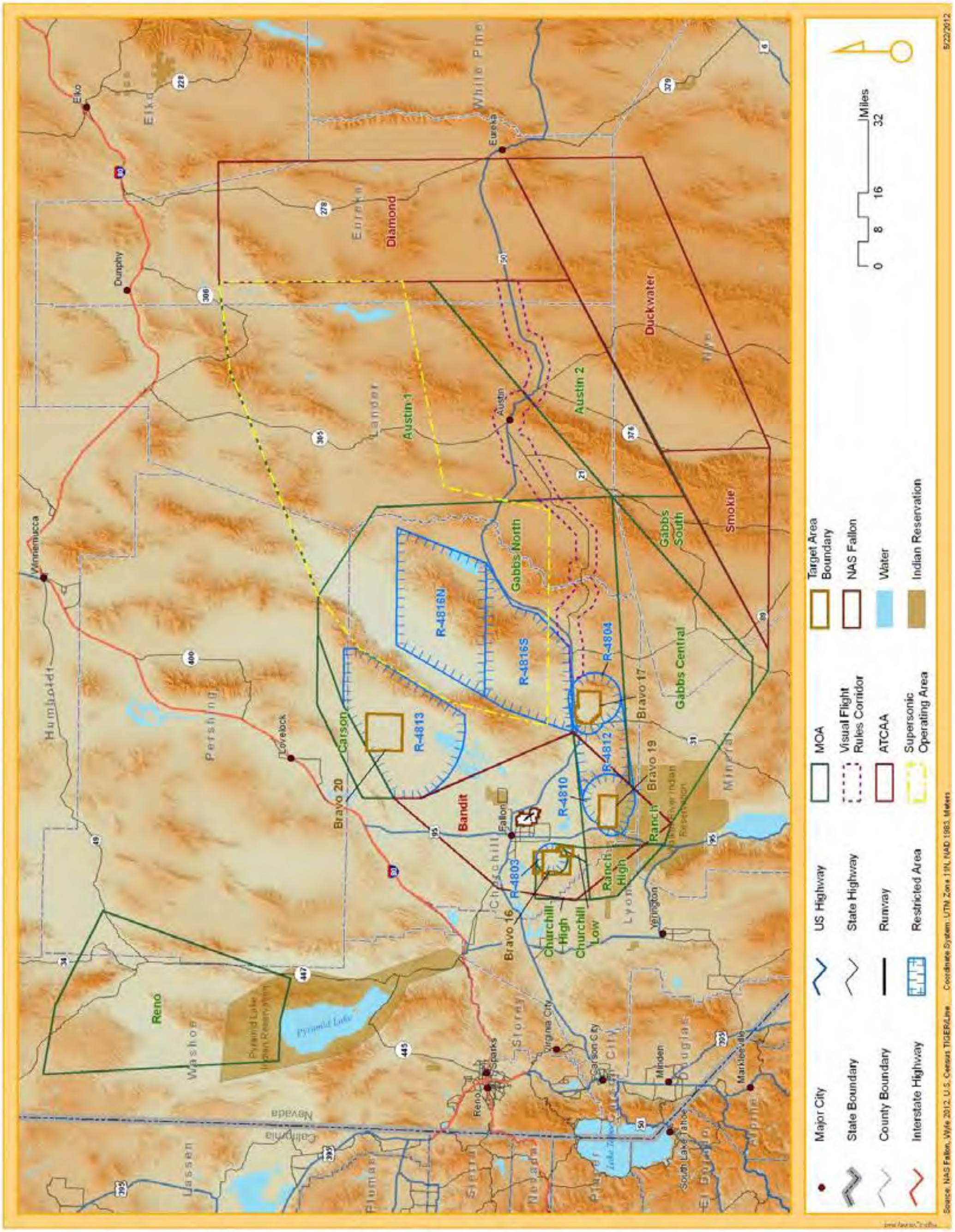


Figure 3-2 Vicinity of Fallon Range Training Complex

3.3 Fallon Range Training Complex Aviation Users and Operations

The mission of the FRTC is "to support Navy and Marine Corps tactical training by providing the most realistic strike and integrated air warfare training available, maintaining and operating facilities, and providing services and material to support the US Pacific Fleet, US Atlantic Fleet, US Marine Corps Forces Pacific, US Marine Corps Forces Atlantic, and other operating forces. RDT&E operations are also supported (DoN 2006).

While a large number of units and aircraft use the FRTC, this section focuses on the three main users from NAS Fallon: NSAWC, the Fighter Squadron Composite 13 or "Fighting Saints," and the Strike Fighter Wing Detachment.

3.3.1 Aviation Users

The Naval Strike and Air Warfare Center (NSAWC) has been based at NAS Fallon since 1984. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision of 1993 enabled the Navy Fighter Weapons School (TOPGUN) and the Carrier Airborne Early Warning Weapons School (TOPDOME) to move to NAS Fallon from NAS Miramar. This is the center of excellence for naval aviation training and tactics development. The primary mission of NSAWC is to be the authority on training and tactics development. The Command provides services to aircrews, squadrons and air wings throughout the U.S. Navy.

NSAWC flies and maintains F/A-18 Hornet, F-16 Fighting Falcon and SH-60F Seahawk helicopters. The two main NSAWC training programs are the Carrier Air Wing (CVW) and the TOPGUN Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor (SFTI). Both of these programs utilize the FRTC for their training activities (DoN 2006).

The Fighter Squadron Composite 13 (VFC-13) or "Fighting Saints" were formed in 1973 at NAS New Orleans during a re-organization of Naval reserve forces. Initially, the squadron flew the F-8H Crusader and then the A-4L Skyhawk. The squadron transitioned to the F-5E/F Tiger II in 1993, enhancing its ability to perform its adversary mission with an even more capable and realistic threat aircraft. In 1996, the command relocated to NAS Fallon and made the transition from the F/A-18 to the F-5E/F, supported by McDonnell Douglas contract maintenance. The F-5E/F aircraft provides adversary training for regular Navy fleet and replacement squadrons, air wings, reserve fighter and attack squadrons, US Air Force (USAF) and USMC units, and Canadian forces (DoN 2006).

The Aviation Intermediate Maintenance Detachment (AIMD) supports F/A-18, F-5E and F-16 aircraft maintenance activities, for detachments of Strike Fighter Wing Detachment Fallon, VFC-13 and NSAWC. Additionally, AIMD provides maintenance support for transient carrier air wings and USMC aircraft. Services are provided to non F/A-18 systems whenever possible. AIMD has evolved into a new complex that includes a modern production control and quality assurance division with state-of-the-art airframes, Non-Destructive Inspection (NDI) and welding facility over the past several years (DoN 2006).

The Strike Fighter Wing Detachment (SFWD) has for its mission to "maintain an operationally rich aircrew training environment by providing quality organizational level maintenance for Fleet Replacement Squadron (FRS) F/A-18 aircraft and limited support for transient F/A-18 aircraft." In 1994, the detachments combined under VFA-125 to form SFWD. In late 1996, the detachment came under the control of Commander, Strike Fighter Wing Pacific (CSFWP), NAS Lemoore, CA, and was renamed Commander, Strike Fighter Wing Pacific Detachment (CSFWPD) Fallon. This allowed better coordination of training for F/A-18 fleet replacement pilots in strike and fighter weapons tactics for east and west coast Navy and Marine forces. CSFWPD's normal manning level consists of 149 enlisted personnel and three officers (DoN 2006).

The FRTC is naval aviation's premier training complex. FRTC airspace transitions for FY 2010 were 42,606 sorties and for FY 2010 to date are 129,895. Its role in the future will only grow in importance. While simulation is used in training today and will be used in the future, it cannot replace the critical training elements involved in advanced air-to-air and live fire air-to-ground training provided at the FRTC. Evolving tactics and weapons systems are moving toward use of standoff weapons and higher altitude launch. Unmanned Combat Air Vehicles (UCAVs) are being used in reconnaissance and targeting and launching weapons. More capable and in some cases noisier combat aircraft are entering the inventory and will come to FRTC. Increased encroachment pressures on other ranges will tend to expand training at FRTC in the future. As a result, the use of FRTC will only increase.

3.4 Climatic Data

Since weather is an important factor in the propagation of noise, the computer models require input of the monthly temperatures in Fahrenheit (degrees F) and percent relative humidity (percent RH). No updated weather was provided so this study utilized the condition modeled in Wyle Technical Note (TN) 11-04 (Wyle 2012), specifically 67 degrees F and 53 percent RH, which corresponds to the month of September 2002. The selection of the appropriate weather condition to be entered into the noise model is made according to procedures outlined in Air Force Procedure for Predicting Noise around Airbases: Noise Exposure Model (NoiseMap) (US Air Force 1992).

The large caliber weapons modeling with BNOISE was not updated for this study because the current operations did not change significantly from those presented in WR 06-07. The weather conditions modeled in WR 06-07 were based on calendar year (CY) 2005 with conditions of 74 degrees Fahrenheit and 15 percent relative humidity.

Intentionally left blank

SECTION 4 Noise Exposure Due to Subsonic Aircraft Operations

As an overview, Section 4.1 presents the Baseline and Proposed operations and the overall aircraft generated noise contours for all of FRTC. This overall result is the summation of (a) aircraft activity occurring in the four Bravo training ranges -- Bravo 16, Bravo 17, Bravo 19, Bravo 20, (b) ingress/egress events to/from the Bravo training ranges and (c) aircraft activity associated with Adversary Exercises, Sections 4.2 through 4.6 present a more detailed account of the operations and resultant noise exposure from ingress/egress activity, each of the four Bravo ranges and Adversary Exercises, respectively.

The term "aircraft sortie" is used to describe an aircraft taking off, conducting an activity, and then returning. Multiple operations or mission events can be conducted within one aircraft sortie. One example would be multiple bombing target passes conducted during a single sortie.

4.1 FRTC

Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 present the operations and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition. Sections 4.1.3 and 4.1.4 contain the operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario.

4.1.1 FRTC Baseline Aircraft Operations

A total of 42,040 annual Baseline (FY2010) sorties for each range are tabulated in Table 4-1 provided by Computer Sciences Corporation Norco (CSC Norco) (Weisenberger 2011). The F/A-18C/D and the F/A-18E/F are the primary users and perform the majority of sorties with 44 and 39 percent, respectively. The F-16 Fighting Falcon, F-5 Tiger II, and H-60 Seahawk conduct approximately seven, five, and two percent of total range sorties, respectively.

The number of aircraft events commonly varies day to day. The L_{dnmr} noise metric requires the number of operations for the busiest month. August 2010 was determined to be the busiest month for the entire FRTC of FY2010 with a total of 5,409 sorties as shown in Table 4-2. These busiest month sorties are the basis for the modeling of aircraft operations throughout this analysis. The aircraft mix for August 2010 is very similar to the FY2010 annual totals and varies by less than one percent. The F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F, F-16, F-5 and H-60 aircraft were modeled for this analysis (except the F-16 in B-16) and account for 95 percent of all FRTC aircraft activity. The contributions to the overall noise environment of the remaining aircraft are negligible relative to the modeled aircraft so they were not included in this analysis.

Table 4-1 Annual Sorties by Range and Aircraft Type for FY2010

Aircraft Type	B-16	B-17	B-19	B-20	Total
C-130	7	-	-	-	7
E-2	13	441	67	275	796
E/A-18G [1,2]	-	123	-	92	215
EA-6 [1]	-	304	49	240	593
FA-18A/B/C/D [1]	506	11,171	1,968	4,761	18,406
FA-18E/F [1]	613	9,508	2,132	4,132	16,385
F-16 [1]	7	1,186	299	1,305	2,797
F-5 [1]	-	897	12	1,076	1,985
H-60 [1,2]	20	376	116	240	752
MH-60	34	-	-	-	34
T-34	-	-	18	-	18
Tornado	-	29	-	23	52
Subtotal					
Modeled	1,119	23,138	4,527	11,514	40,325
Not Modeled	81	897	134	630	1,715
TOTAL	1,200	24,035	4,661	12,144	42,040

Notes:

(1) Modeled aircraft shaded

(2) H-60 and MH-60 Modeled as UH-60A

Source: CSC Norco 2011

Table 4-2 Busiest Month Sorties (August 2010)

Aircraft	B-16	B-17	B-19	B-20	Total
C-130	1	-			1
E-2	2	61	11	24	98
EA-18G		17		8	25
EA-6B		42	8	21	71
F/A-18A/C/D [1]	75	1,545	323	416	2,359
F/A-18E/F [1]	91	1,315	350	361	2,117
F-16 [1]	1	164	49	114	328
F-5 [1]		124	2	94	220
H-60 [1,2]	3	52	19	21	95
MH-60 [1]	5	-			5
T-34		-	3		3
Tornado		4		2	6
Subtotal					
Modeled	166	3,200	743	1,006	5,119
Not Modeled	23	182	34	55	290
TOTAL	189	3,382	777	1,061	5,409

Notes:

(1) Modeled aircraft shaded

(2) H-60 and MH-60 Modeled as UH-60A

Source: CSC Norco 2011

4.1.2 FRTC Baseline Aircraft Noise Exposure

Using the August 2010 busiest month sorties, NOISEMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB DNL contours at Bravo 16 and MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours for the other ranges, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline scenario. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours are plotted in Figure 4-1.

The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contour exists in the vicinity of Bravo 16 due to the F/A-18 bombing passes to the conventional bullseye and approximately follows the low pop flight track. The elliptical 65 dB L_{dnmr} in Bravo 17 is primarily caused by the Conventional and Strafe patterns by the F/A-18 and F-16 which are flown between 3,000 ft AGL and 500 feet AGL. No 65 dB L_{dnmr} contour exists in the vicinity of Bravo 19 because total operations are relatively low and the operations by F/A-18 and F-16 occur above 7,000 ft AGL. The elliptical 65 dB L_{dnmr} contour is due to Air-to-Ground activities by the F/A-18 and F-16 and occur at altitudes as low as 500 ft AGL. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours along the fixed-wing Shoshone ingress track is primarily due to the high frequency of use by the fixed-wing aircraft. Although the usage of Stillwater is relatively low there is a 65 dB L_{dnmr} generated by the low altitude flights down to 500 ft AGL. The Baseline contours are discussed in more detail in Sections 4.2 through 4.6.

4.1.3 FRTC Prospective Aircraft Operations

This study also analyzed the anticipated FY2015 FRTC aircraft operations defined as the Prospective scenario. The Navy is currently in the process of replacing F/A-18C/D with F/A-18E/F aircraft, with a current ratio of approximately 55 and 45 percent, respectively. By FY2015 the Navy estimates that F/A-18C/D would comprise approximately 45 percent while the F/A-18E/F would comprise the remaining 55 percent of Hornets. The EA-6B and EA-18G are currently undergoing a similar replacement with the current ratio at approximately 75 and 25 percent, respectively. The Navy estimates that by FY2015 the EA-6B and the EA-18G ratio would be approximately 10 and 90 percent, respectively. The EA-6B and the EA-18G were not modeled for ingress and egress operations because they account for a very small percentage of these events. In addition to those changes in aircraft types, the Navy also anticipates an increase in overall operation at FRTC of 10 percent (Henderson 2011).

Based upon these changes the Prospective annual sorties were calculated and presented in Table4-3. A total of 46,249 annual Prospective (FY2015) sorties are anticipated for FRTC. The F/A-18C/D and the F/A-18E/F would continue to be the primary users and perform the majority of sorties with 37 and 46 percent, respectively. The F-16, F-5, and H-60 would conduct approximately seven, five, and two percent of total range sorties, respectively. These five aircraft were modeled for the Prospective analysis and account for 95 percent of all FRTC aircraft activity.

The same aircraft replacement and growth in operation changes were applied to the busiest month sorties resulting in a total of 5,857 sorties as shown in Table 4-4. These busiest month sorties serve the basis for the Prospective modeling of aircraft operations.

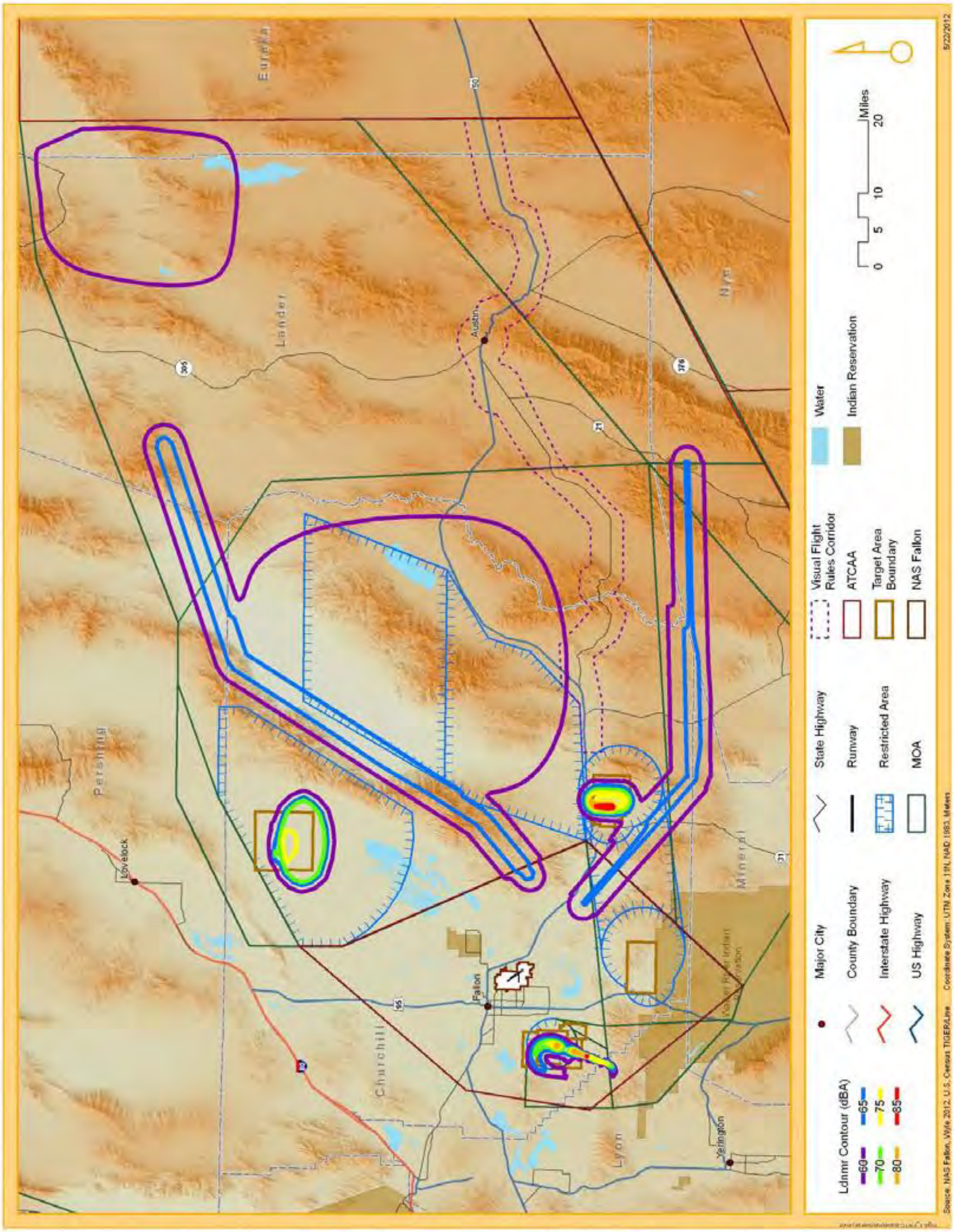


Figure 4-1 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at FRTC

Table 4-3 Annual Sorties by Range and Aircraft Type for Prospective 2015

Aircraft Type	B-16	B-17	B-19	B-20	Total
C-130	8	-	-	-	8
E-2	14	485	74	303	876
E/A-18G	-	423	49	329	801
EA-6	-	47	5	37	89
FA-18A/B/C/D (1)	554	10,236	2,030	4,402	17,222
FA-18E/F (1)	677	12,511	2,481	5,380	21,049
F-16 (1)	8	1,305	329	1,436	3,078
F-5 (1)	-	987	13	1,184	2,184
H-60 (1,2)	22	414	128	264	828
MH-60	37	-	-	-	37
T-34	-	-	20	-	20
Tornado	-	32	-	25	57
Subtotal					
Modeled	1,231	25,453	4,981	12,666	44,361
Not Modeled	89	987	148	694	1,888
TOTAL	1,320	26,440	5,129	13,360	46,249

Notes:
(1) Modeled Aircraft shaded
(2) H-60 and MH-60 Modeled as UH-60A

Table 4-4 Busiest Month Sorties for Prospective 2015

Aircraft	B-16	B-17	B-19	B-20	Total
C-130	1	-	-	-	1
E-2	2	67	12	26	107
EA-18G		58	8	29	95
EA-6B		6	1	3	10
F/A-18A/C/D (1)	82	1,416	333	385	2,216
F/A-18E/F (1)	101	1,730	407	470	2,708
F-16 (1)	1	180	54	125	360
F-5 (1)	-	136	2	103	241
H-60 (1,2)	3	57	21	23	104
MH-60 (1)	6	-	-	-	6
T-34	-	-	3	-	3
Tornado	-	4	-	2	6
Subtotal					
Modeled	183	3,519	817	1,106	5,629
Not Modeled	13	135	24	60	228
Grand Total	196	3,654	841	1,166	5,857

Notes:
(1) Modeled Aircraft shaded
(2) H-60 and MH-60 Modeled as UH-60A

4.1.4 FRTC Prospective Aircraft Noise Exposure

Using the Prospective FY2015 busiest month sorties, NOISEMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB DNL contours at Bravo 16 and MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours for the other ranges, in 5 dB increments, for the Prospective scenario. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours are plotted in Figure 4-2.

The Prospective contours for FRTC are very similar to the Baseline with only a modest increase of approximately 0.5 dB L_{dnmr}. The primary cause for the increase is due to the overall increase of 10 percent across the FRTC and secondarily by the transition from the F/A-18C/D to the louder[2] F/A-18E/F. The Prospective contours are discussed in more detail in Sections 4.2 through 4.6.

[2] In most instances, the F/A-18E/F has single-event Sound Exposure Level (SEL) and Maximum Sound Levels greater than the F/A-18C/D.

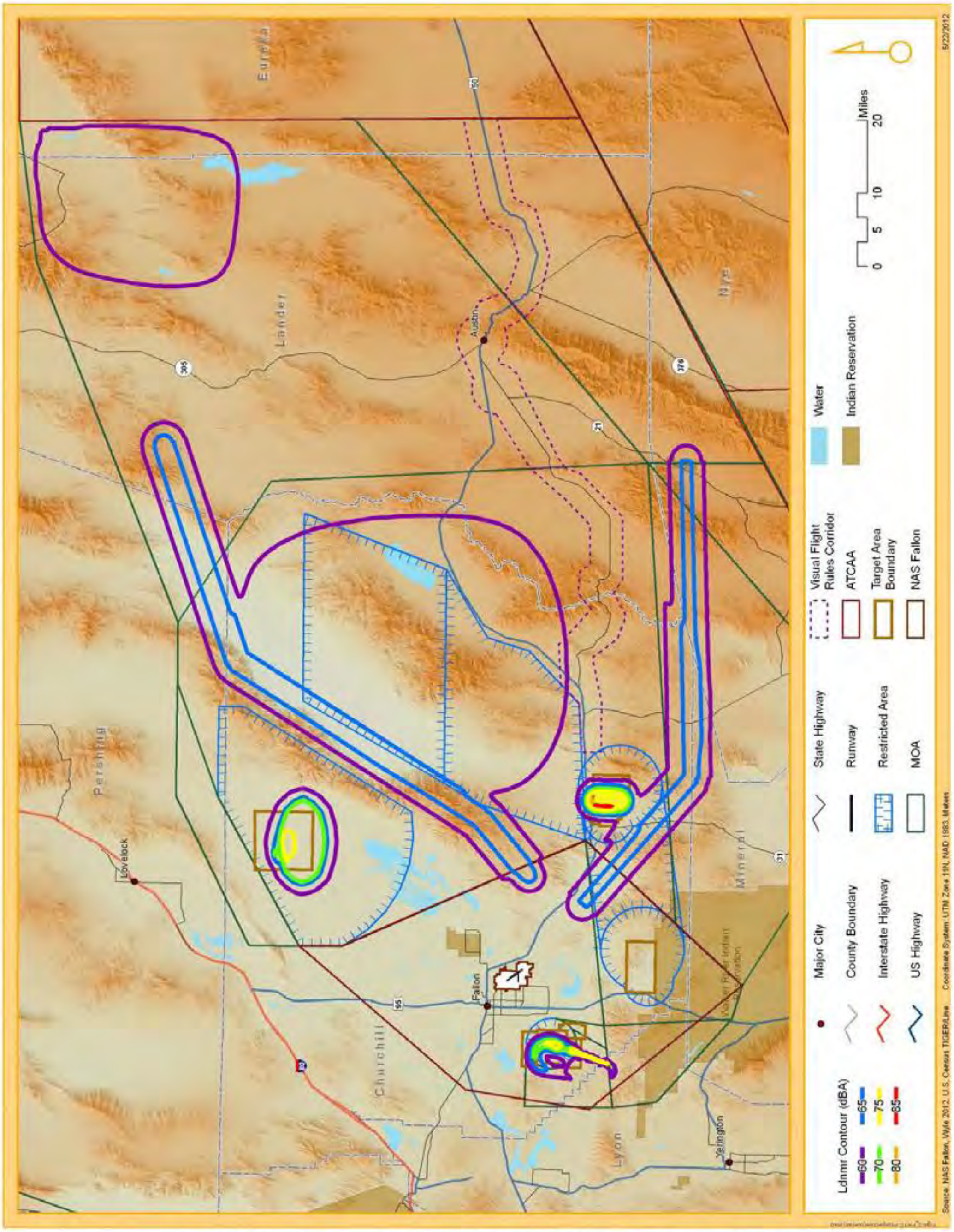


Figure 4-2 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at FRTC

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) Page | 23

4.2 Ingress and Egress

Sections 4.2.1, 4.2.2 and 4.2.3 present the routes, profile and operations, and resultant noise exposure for the modeled Baseline condition. Sections 4.2.4 and 4.2.5 contain the modeled operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

4.2.1 Modeled Routes

The modeled aircraft use a variety of routes for access to and egress from each of the four Bravo ranges. Four ingress and five egress routes were identified for fixed- and rotary-wing aircraft as the primary transit routes to and from the FRTC ranges as depicted in Figure 4-3. Aircraft typically originate at NAS Fallon for training in FRTC but may also arrive from other stations such as NAS Lemoore. The modeled routes are depicted to terminate at the Class D airspace surrounding NAS Lemoore because aircraft operations within that area have been addressed (Wyle 2012). The modeled route width on each side of the route centerline is 2.5 nautical miles for fixed-wing aircraft and 0.5 nautical miles for rotary-wing aircraft.

4.2.2 Modeled Flight Profiles and Baseline Busiest Month Operations

The specified routes commonly flown by the F/A-18 and F-16 are listed in Table 4-5a along with the route events for the busiest month. The ingress routes include, for example, Shoshone Ingress, which is an access route for both Bravo 17 and Bravo 19 flown 70 percent of the time at altitudes from 4,000 ft to 14,000 ft AGL, at Military (Mil) power setting and an average airspeed of 350 KIAS. Egress routes function in a similar manner with varying altitude ranges and slightly different average speeds.

A total of 5,024 busiest month ingress events are modeled for fixed-wing aircraft with approximately 99 percent occurring during the daytime (0700-2200) and the remaining 1 percent during nighttime (2200-0700). An equal number of egress events were modeled. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F account for the majority of FRTC operations and 44 and 39 percent of modeled ingress and egress events, respectively. The F-16 utilizes the same routes as the Hornets and comprises approximately six percent of all fixed-wing events. The F-5 aircraft utilize FRTC for different types of training so the ingress and egress usage is significantly different. The F-5 uses two ingress and three egress routes to and from Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 and accounts for approximately four percent of total ingress and egress events.

H-60 helicopters typically use three routes for both ingress and egress of Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 or other flight activities. The routes listed in this section are also depicted in Figure 4-3. Table 4-5b shows the profiles flown by the above aircraft on the specified routes. H-60 helicopters typically transit at speeds of 100 to 120 KIAS and altitude between 100 and 300 ft AGL. Helicopters account for 95 busiest month ingress events and an equal number of egress events, all of which occur during the L_{dnmr} daytime.

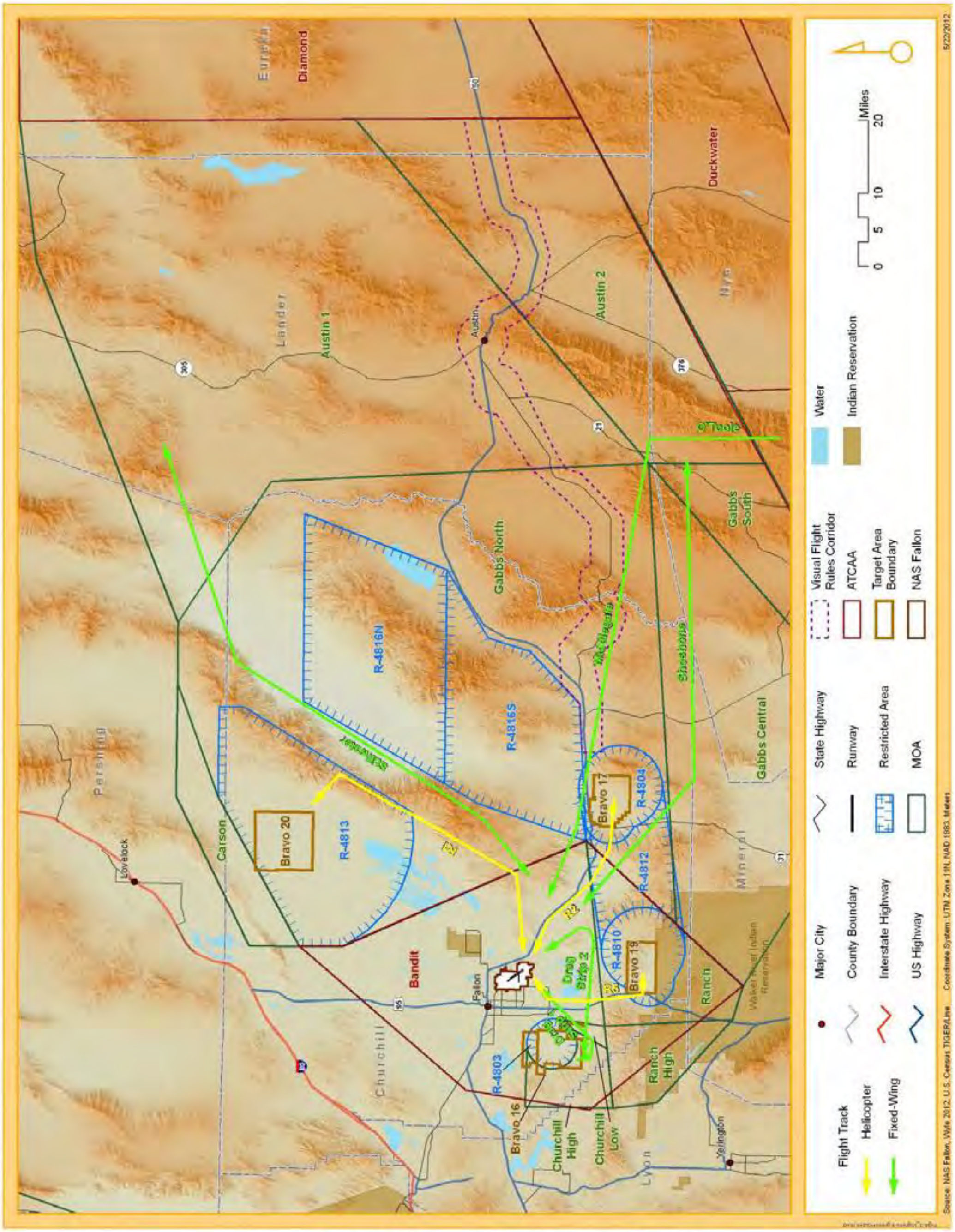


Figure 4-3 Modeled Ingress and Egress Routes for FRTC

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) Page | 25

Table 4-5a Baseline Busiest Month Fixed-Wing Ingress and Egress Events

Ingress and Egress Routes	Route Use (1)	Description	Average Power Setting (%NC or % RPM)	Avg Speed (KIAS)	Altitude (AGL)	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			F-5			Total
						Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
Shoshone Ingress	70% (60% for F-5)	Ingress to B-17, B-19 Area	MI	350	climb to 4K by 10nm from airfield	1,583	16	1,599	1,404	14	1,418	227	2	229	131	1	132	3,378
Stillwater Ingress	30% (40% for F-5)	Ingress to B-20 Area	MI	350	climb to 4K by 10nm from airfield	678	7	685	602	6	608	97	1	98	87	1	88	1,479
Middlegate Egress	8% (1% for F-5)	Egress through Middlegate Corridor to South IAF	85	300	descend from 14k to 4k	181	2	183	161	2	163	26	-	26	2	-	2	374
Stillwater Egress	55% (4)	standard altitude (60% except for F-5)	85	300	descend from 14k to 4k	746	8	754	662	7	669	107	1	108	129	2	131	1,662
		low altitude (40% except for F-5)	85	300	0.5K-1K	497	5	502	441	5	446	71	1	72	86	1	87	1,107
Shoshone Egress	1%	Egress through Shoshone Corridor	85	300	descend from 14k to 4k	23	-	23	20	-	20	3	-	3	-	-	-	46
Other (Not Modeled)	36%	Random Direct, High Altitude (Comodore and Admiral Recoveries	85	300	descend from 14k to 4k	814	8	822	722	7	729	117	1	118	-	-	-	1,669
Drag Strip 1	50%	Ingress and Egress to B-16	85	300	5600 to 6600	74	1	75	90	1	91	1	-	1	-	-	-	167
Drag Strip 2	50%	Ingress and Egress to B-16	85	300	5600 to 6600	74	1	75	90	1	91	1	-	1	-	-	-	167
Total Ingress						2,335	24	2,359	2,096	21	2,117	325	3	328	218	2	220	5,024
Total Egress						2,335	24	2,359	2,096	22	2,118	325	3	328	217	3	220	5,025

Notes:

(1) Each sortie includes one ingress event and one egress event
(2) F-16 only uses Stillwater low altitude Egress of the Egress routes
(3) Assumed that 99 percent of events occur during DNL daytime and the remaining 1 percent during DNL nighttime
(4) 99% of F-5 egress are on Stillwater routes, 60% standard altitude and 39% low altitude

Table 4-5b Baseline Busiest Month Rotary-Wing Ingress and Egress Events

Ingress and Egress Route	Description	Track Use	Reported Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Altitude (AGL)	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
H60-R2	Ingress/Egress to/from B-17	60%	100-120	100-300	114	-	114
H60-R5	Ingress/Egress to/from B-19	20%	100-120	100-300	38	-	38
H60-R1	Ingress/Egress to/from B-20	20%	100-120	100-300	38	-	38
Total Ingress					95	-	95
Total Egress					95	-	95

Notes:

(1) Each sortie includes one ingress event and one egress event

Page | 26

FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012)

4.2.3 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data mentioned in Sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 and further explained in Sections 4.3 through 4.6, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline ingress/egress events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-1. Fixed-wing aircraft utilize Shoshone as the primary ingress route for 70 percent of all sorties. This higher frequency of events by the F/A-18 and F-16 cause L_{dnmr} up to 66 dB along the Shoshone route and up to 13,000 feet in width. Although the usage of Stillwater ingress or egress is relatively low, 40 percent of egress events utilize a low altitude of 500 to 1,000 ft AGL. These low altitude egress events by the F/A-18 are the primary cause L_{dnmr} up to 67 dB which exists along the length of the Stillwater route with a width of approximately 17,000 ft. Neither the Middlegate/O'Toole route nor the three helicopter routes L_{dnmr} exceed 65 dB. The 60 dB contour along the ingress/egress routes does not affect any densely populated areas but does reach some farmland in Pershing and Nye Counties.

4.2.4 Prospective Operations

The Prospective scenario forecasts the FRTC operations for FY2015 and ingress/ egress operations are expected to change as discussed in section 4.1.3. Based on those changes a total of 5,525 ingress and 5,525 egress events were computed for the F/A-18, F-16, and F-5 and presented in Table 4-6a. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F would continue to generate the majority of operations with 40 and 49 percent of modeled ingress and egress route events, respectively.

Prospective H-60 helicopter operations would increase by 10 percent relative to Baseline. The resulting 105 ingress and 105 egress events are listed in Table 4-6b. All events would continue to occur during the L_{dnmr} daytime.

Prospective routes and flight profiles for ingress/egress operations are not expected to change for FY2015, relative to Baseline.

4.2.5 Prospective Noise Exposure

The Prospective noise contours for the all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-2. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours along the ingress and egress routes are very similar to Baseline in terms of size and shape. L_{dnmr} would increase less than 1 dB along all ingress and egress routes and the widths of the 65 dB L_{dnmr} would remain approximately the same as Baseline. The 60 dB contour along the ingress/egress routes would be virtually identical to Baseline and would not affect any densely populated areas but would reach some agricultural land use in Pershing and Nye Counties.

Table 4-6a Prospective Busiest Month Fixed-Wing Ingress and Egress Events

Ingress and Egress Routes	Description	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			F-5			Total
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
Shoshone Ingress	Ingress to B-17, B-19 Area	1,479	15	1,494	1,808	18	1,826	249	2	251	144	1	145	**3,716**
Stillwater Ingress	Ingress to B-20 Area	634	6	640	774	8	782	106	1	107	96	1	97	**1,626**
Middlegate Egress	Egress through Middlegate Corridor to South IAF	169	2	171	207	2	209	28	-	28	2	-	2	**410**
Stillwater Egress	standard altitude	697	7	704	852	9	861	117	1	118	142	2	144	**1,827**
	low altitude	465	5	470	568	6	574	78	1	79	95	1	96	**1,219**
Shoshone Egress	Egress through Shoshone Corridor	21	-	21	26	-	26	4	-	4	-	-	-	**61**
Other (Not Modeled)	Random Direct, High Altitude (Comodore and Admiral Recoveries	760	8	768	929	9	938	128	1	129	-	-	-	**1,836**
Drag Strip 1	Ingress and Egress to B-16	81	1	82	99	1	100	1	-	1	-	-	-	**183**
Drag Strip 2	Ingress and Egress to B-16	81	1	82	99	1	100	1	-	1	-	-	-	**183**
Total Ingress		**2,194**	**22**	**2,216**	**2,681**	**27**	**2,708**	**356**	**3**	**359**	**240**	**2**	**242**	**6,626**
Total Egress		**2,193**	**23**	**2,216**	**2,681**	**27**	**2,708**	**366**	**3**	**369**	**239**	**3**	**242**	**6,626**

Table 4-6b Prospective Busiest Month Rotary-Wing Ingress and Egress Events

Ingress and Egress Route	Description	Track Use	Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Altitude (AGL)	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
H60-R2	Ingress/Egress to/from B-17	60%	100-120	100-300	126	-	126
H60-R5	Ingress/Egress to/from B-19	20%	100-120	100-300	42	-	42
H60-R1	Ingress/Egress to/from B-20	20%	100-120	100-300	42	-	42
Total Ingress					**105**	**-**	**105**
Total Egress					**105**	**-**	**105**

Notes:
(1) Each sortie includes one ingress event and one egress event

4.3 Bravo 16

The B-16 range is located approximately 6 miles west of NAS Fallon and approximately 7 miles southwest of the City of Fallon. The range consists of two Weapons Impact Scoring Set (WISS) scored bullseye targets (bulls). The elevation of the bulls is approximately 3,900 ft MSL with local terrain relatively flat and a slight slope up to the low lying mountains which bound the southwestern edge of the range. The B-16 Range Complex is open daily from 0715 to 2330 hours local time. Only inert ordnance can be used on B-16.

Sections 4.3.1, 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 present the modeled flight tracks, profile and sorties, and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition, respectively. Sections 4.3.4 and 4.3.5 present the modeled sorties and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

4.3.1 Modeled Flight Tracks

The primary training activities in B-16 are bombing patterns to the convention bullseye utilizing a run-in line from the south at a magnetic heading of approximately 4 degrees east of magnetic north. There are three types of modeled bombing patterns depicted in Figure 4-4: High Dive, Low Dive, and Low Pop which includes a slight left or right approach to the bullseye.

4.3.2 Modeled Flight Profiles and Baseline Busiest Month Operations

The High Dive and Low Dive patterns both follow a racetrack-type pattern with pattern altitudes of 12,000 ft and 5,000 ft AGL. Upon the completion of the southern turn towards the bullseye aircraft begins a dive toward the target in order to release the practice bomb. The Low Pop pattern extends much further to the south allowing the aircraft to setup an approach to the target at an altitude of 200 ft AGL. Within approximately two miles from the target the aircraft performs a 'pop up' by rapidly increasing altitude to approximately 3,000 ft AGL and releasing the practice bomb. These maneuvers are shown in detail in Appendix A.

The total modeled sorties for the busiest month at B-16 are 166. Approximately 45 percent are attributed to the F/A-18C/D and the remaining 55 percent to the F/A-18E/F operations as shown in Table 4-7. High Dive and Low Dive account for the majority of events with 55 and 35 percent, respectively. Each sortie averages 6 target passes resulting in a total of 1,002 busiest month passes.

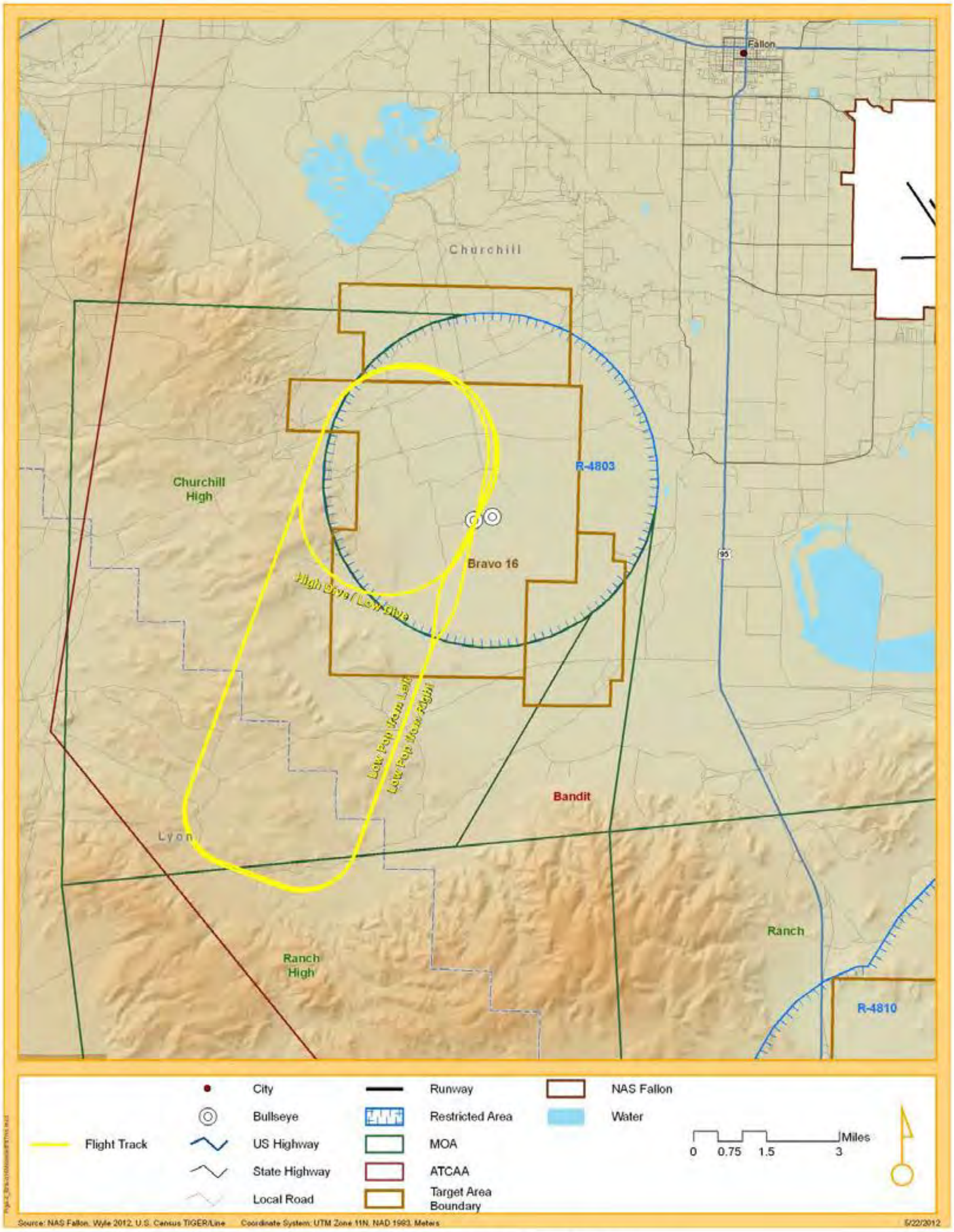


Figure 4-4 Modeled Bravo 16 Bombing Patterns

Table 4-7 Modeled Baseline Busiest Month Operations at B-16 Range

Aircraft	Maneuver	Maneuver percentages	Busy Month Sorties			Busy Month Passes		
			Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
FA-18C/D	High Dive	55%	37	4	41	222	24	246
	Low Dive	35%	24	2	26	144	12	156
	Low Pop left	5%	3	1	4	18	6	24
	Low Pop right	5%	3	1	4	18	6	24
FA-18E/F	High Dive	55%	44	5	49	270	30	300
	Low Dive	35%	29	3	32	174	18	192
	Low Pop left	5%	4	1	5	24	6	30
	Low Pop right	5%	4	1	5	24	6	30
Total			148	18	166	894	108	1,002

Notes:
(1) Modeled an average of 6 patterns per sortie
(2) All patterns flown to the Bravo 16 Conventional Bullseye

4.3.3 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2, NOISEMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB DNL contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline Bravo 16 events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-5 and zoomed to the Bravo 16 area. This study includes analysis utilizing both NOISEMAP and MR_NMAP. NOISEMAP computed DNL while MR_NMAP computed L_{dnmr} which includes an onset rate adjustment. There is a negligible difference between the two computed metrics for the portions of the flight profiles at the higher altitudes, which occur furthest off range. The lowest altitude portions of the flight profiles generate the largest difference between computed DNL and L_{dnmr} but this occurs on range in the vicinity of the target. The NOISEMAP DNL and MR_NMAP L_{dnmr} grids were combined with NMPLOT to approximate L_{dnmr} throughout the entire range including Bravo 16. The Bravo 16 contours will be referred to as L_{dnmr} for brevity.

The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contour follows the Low Pop flight track beginning at the turn to the final leg approximately 5 miles south of the Bravo 16 range boundary. Even though the Low Pop pattern is the least utilized maneuver it requires low altitudes down to 200 ft AGL along the final leg. This low altitude combined with a relatively high power setting is the reason it is the primary contributor to the L_{dnmr} contours outside of the Bravo 16 range boundary. The highly utilized High Dive and Low Dive maneuvers are the primary contributors to the 65 through 80 dB L_{dnmr} contours in the vicinity of the bullseye and the left turn near the northern boundary. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} extends less than 2,000 ft from the Bravo 16 northern range boundary. Although the 60 dB L_{dnmr} extends beyond the Bravo 16 boundary it does not affect any populated areas.

4.3.4 Prospective Operations

Consistent with changes discussed in Section 4.1.3, B-16 operations would also expect as transition from the F/A-18C/D to the F/A-18E/F for the Prospective FY2015 as well as an increase in operations of 10 percent relative to Baseline. In this particular case the B-16 Baseline busiest month sorties already reflected nearly 55 percent F/A-18E/F so there was no significant change to the modeled aircraft mix for the Prospective scenario. As tabulated in Table 4-8, a total of 183 busiest month sorties and 1,102 busiest month passes are estimated and modeled for FY2015.

There would not be any changes to the flight tracks or the flight profiles at B-16 for FY2015 relative to the Baseline scenario.

Table 4-8 Modeled Prospective Busiest Month Operations at B-16 Range

Aircraft	Maneuver	Maneuver percentages	Busy Month Sorties			Busy Month Passes		
			Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
FA-18A/B/C/D	High Dive	55%	40	5	45	244	27	271
	Low Dive	35%	26	3	29	157	15	172
	Low Pop left	5%	4	1	5	21	6	27
	Low Pop right	5%	4	1	5	21	6	27
FA-18E/F	High Dive	55%	49	6	55	298	33	331
	Low Dive	35%	31	3	34	192	18	210
	Low Pop left	5%	4	1	5	25	7	32
	Low Pop right	5%	4	1	5	25	7	32
Total			162	21	183	983	119	1,102

Notes:

(1) Modeled an average of 6 patterns per sortie

(2) All patterns flown to the Bravo 16 Conventional Bullseye

4.3.5 Prospective Noise Exposure

The Prospective noise contours for the all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-6 which is zoomed to the Bravo 16 range area. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours would be similar to Baseline in terms of size and shape. L_{dnmr} would increase less than 1 dB along the Bravo 16 patterns. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} would remain approximately the same as Baseline and extend less than 4,000 further. Although the 60 dB L_{dnmr} would extend beyond the Bravo 16 boundary it would not affect any populated areas. The primary cause of the increase is the overall increase in operations of 10 percent across the entire FRTC. The secondary cause of the increase in L_{dnmr} is the transition from F/A-18C/D to the F/A-18E/F.

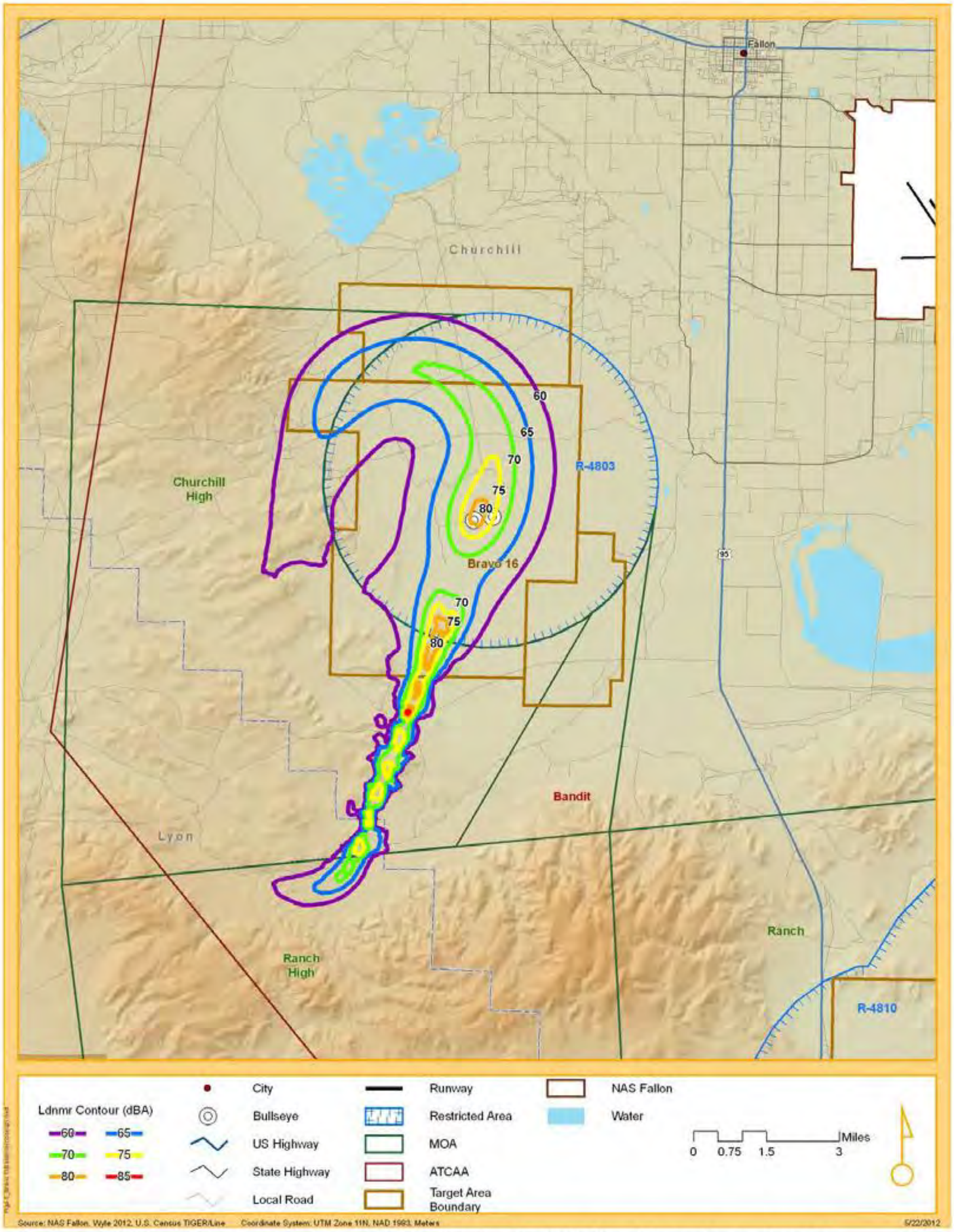


Figure 4-5 Estimated L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 16

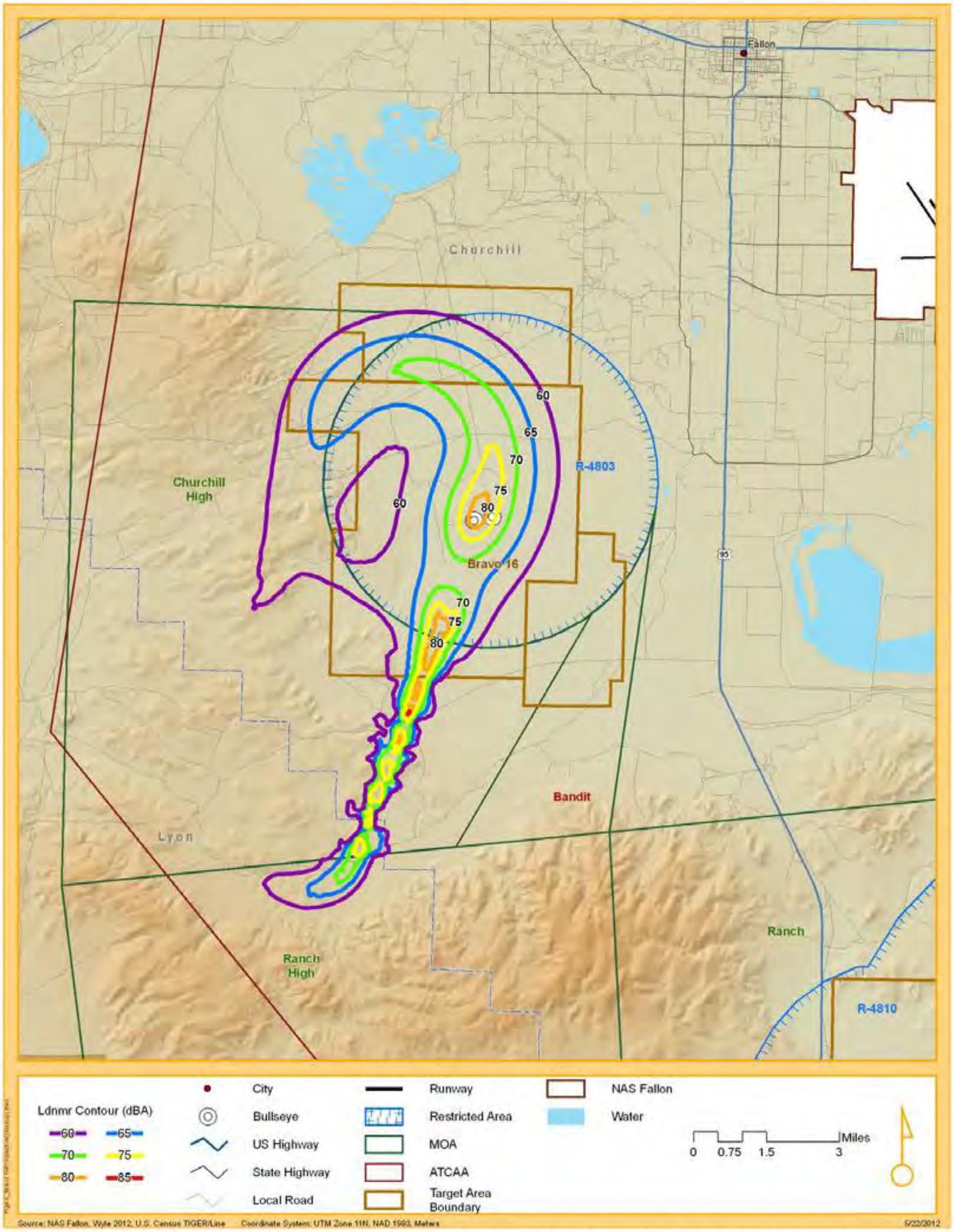


Figure 4-6 Estimated L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 16

4.4 Bravo 17

The most frequently used range at FRTC, B-17, is located 25 miles east-southeast of NAS Fallon and south of U.S. Highway 50, as shown in Figure 4-7, at an elevation of approximately 4,200 feet MSL. B-17 is contained within the Restricted area R-4804 which extends from the surface to 35,000 feet MSL and overlies the range impact areas.

B-17 is comprised of four surface areas with various ground targets. The western portion of B-17 is comprised of No Drop Area (NDA) targets including an Army compound target; Scud missile target; laser billboard; a bridge target; the West Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricant (POL) Facility target; and a motor pool target. Ordnance expenditure is forbidden in this area.

The eastern portion B-17 includes the Light Inert Impact Area, the Heavy Inert Impact Area, and the Live Impact Area. The Light Inert Impact Area includes a conventional weapons bull's-eye target, a strafe target, an airfield complex, an air defense site, the East POL Facility, a headquarters compound, the East Power Plant target, a helicopter tank target, a tank convoy and cave entrance target, a Scud missile launcher, a convoy target, a command and control center, a Close Air Support (CAS) target that simulates a below-ground POL, and another CAS target that represents a below-ground building. The targets in the Light Inert Impact Area collectively accommodate expenditure of the following ordnance types: MK-76/BDU-33, MK-106/BDU-48, Laser Guided Training Round (LGTR), BDU-45, LUU-2 Paraflares and 2.75 FFAR (practice). Targets in the Light Inert Impact Area are Weapons Impact Scoring System (WISS) scored.

Forward Air Controller (FAC) platforms are designated areas from which approved artillery, small arms, and mortars are fired in support of CAS exercises. Each FAC position allows an unobstructed view of associated target areas. There is one FAC platform located within B-17 at the western edge of the Light Inert Area. There is also a helicopter Landing Zone (LZ) in addition to Drop Zone (DZ) Bad Monkey within B-17 to support CAS training

The Heavy Inert Impact Area is in the northeastern corner of the B-17 complex. This area includes three targets: an industrial site target, a surface-to-air (SAM) site target and a missile assembly target. All three of these targets accommodate expenditure of MK-76/BDU-33, MK-106/BDU-48, LGTR, MK-81 thru MK-84 practice ordnance, BDU-45, LUU-2 Paraflares and 2.75 FFAR (practice). Targets in the Heavy Inert Impact Area are WISS scored.

The High Explosive Impact (HEI) area is located in the southeastern section of the B-17 complex and allows expenditure of high explosive ordnance. The High Explosive Impact area contains numerous tank vehicle targets and a camouflaged cave entrance. Targets in the High Explosive Impact area are WISS scored (DoN 2006).

Sections 4.4.1, 4.4.2 and 4.4.3 present the aircraft modeled flight areas, operations, and flight profiles for Bravo 17 and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition. Sections 4.4.4 and 4.4.5 present the operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

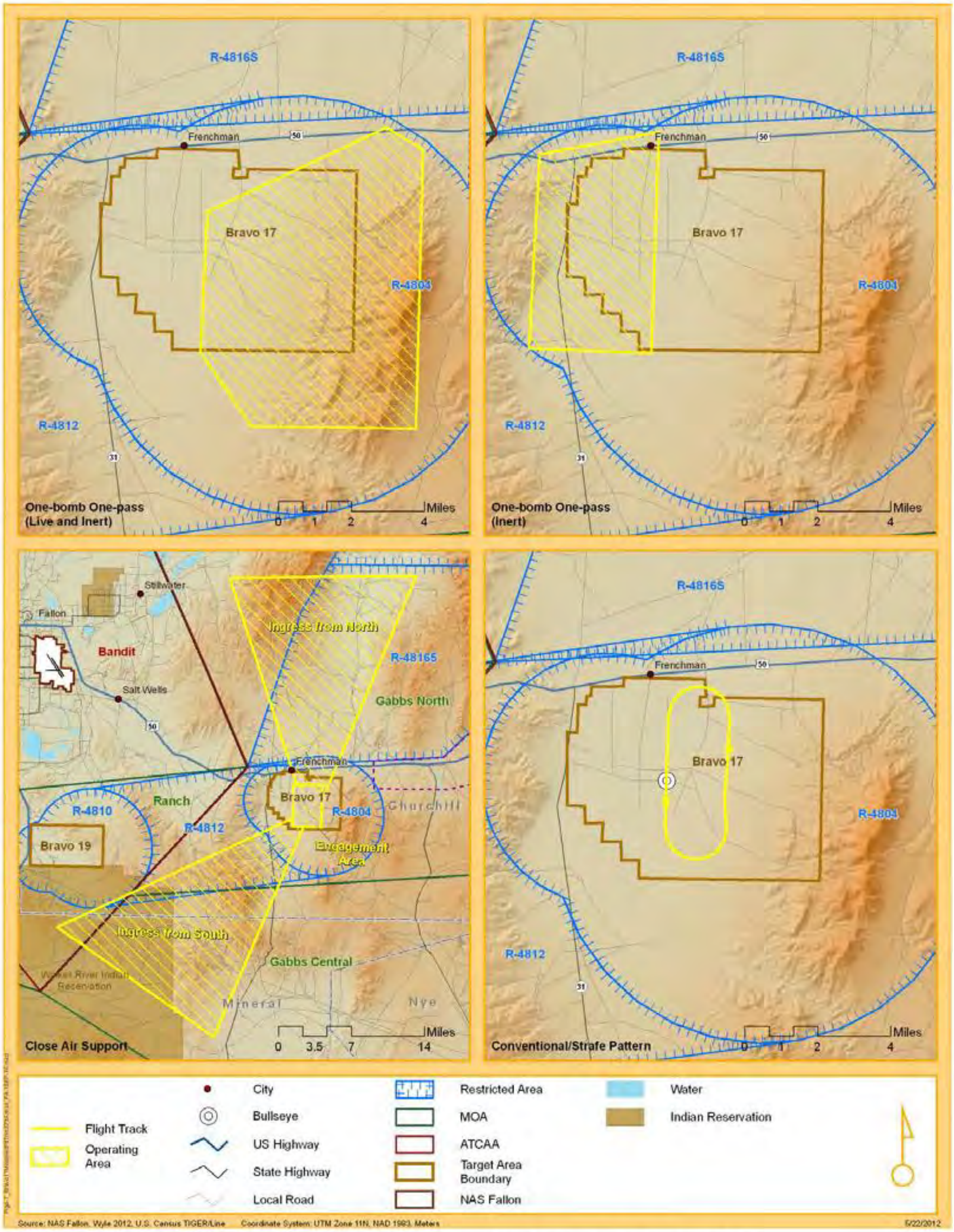


Figure 4-7 Bravo 17 Flight Tracks and Flight Areas for F/A-18 and F-16

4.4.1 Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations

A total of three types of missions are conducted in the B-17 range by the F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F, and the F-16: One-bomb One-pass, Close Air Support (CAS) and Conventional and Strafe patterns. These missions were modeled and analyzed with a combination of typical flight areas and flight tracks with differing methods for each mission type. A total of 6,803 busiest month operations are modeled for training as listed in Table 4-9a. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F are the primary users of B-17 generating 46 and 39 percent of total busiest month sorties, respectively. Almost all operations occur during the daytime with only one percent during nighttime (2200-0700).

Table 4-9 Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F/A-18 and F-16

Mission Type	% of total Sorties	Description	%	Time in Area (min)	Reported Avg Power Setting (%NC or %RPM)	Reported Avg Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Average Altitude (AGL)	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total
								Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
								Area Operations									
One-bomb One-pass	40%	Heavy HE and Inert Area	50%	10	85-Mil	400-500	12-18k (25%) 18k-25k (50%) 25k-30k (25%)	306	3	309	260	3	263	32	-	32	**604**
		Light HE and Inert Area	50%	10	85-Mil	400-500	12-18k (25%) 18k-25k (50%) 25k-30k (25%)	306	3	309	260	3	263	32	-	32	**604**
Close Air Support	35%	Run-in from Southwest	100%	20	90	400	17k	535	5	540	456	5	461	57	1	58	**1,059**
		Run-in from North		20	90	400	17k										
		Engagement Area		20	90-Mil	400-450	7K-17K										
								Patterns									
Conv. and Strafe Patterns	25%	Conventional Pattern	50%	N/A	Mil	450	500-1k (50%)(1) 1k-3k (30%) 3k-9k (20%)	1,147	12	1,159	976	10	986	122	1	123	**2,268**
		Strafe Pattern	50%	N/A	90	400	500-1k (50%)(1) 1k-3k (30%) 3k-9k (20%)	1,147	12	1,159	976	10	986	122	1	123	**2,268**
Total								3,441	35	3,476	2,928	31	2,959	365	3	368	6,803

Notes:
(1) The minimum altitude of 500 ft to 1000 ft AGL only occurs in the vicinity of the target

One-bomb One-pass

The "One-bomb One-pass" mission is divided into two sub areas depicted in Figure 4-7: the Heavy Live and Inert Area and the Inert Area. This mission describes all the random operations flown into Bravo 17 for the purpose of delivering live or inert air-to-ground ordnance. These missions are generally flown above 12,000 feet AGL. Typical speeds and power settings are listed in Table 4-9a.

CAS

CAS missions are also divided into three sub-areas that are depicted in Figure 4-7: the two Run-in Areas and the Engagement Area. The run-in typically occurs from any number of control points southwest of the target or from north of the target. The run-in portion of these missions is generally flown above 17,000 feet AGL, while target engagement occurs between 7,000 feet AGL and 17,000 feet AGL as listed in Table 4-9a along with typical speeds and power settings.

Conventional/Strafe Pattern

The Conventional/Strafe Pattern in Bravo 17 is a left-traffic racetrack pattern around two co-located targets: a Conventional Bull and a Strafe Target. The downwind portion of the profile begins on the eastern side of the racetrack at an altitude of 3,000 feet AGL with the aircraft heading north. The start of the dive begins as the aircraft turns left and reaches the lowest altitude near the targets at 500 feet AGL, followed by a climb to 3,000 feet AGL returning to downwind. Typical speeds and power settings are listed in Table 4-9a. Aircraft conduct an average of 6 passes per sortie.

4.4.2 Modeled Support Flight Areas and Baseline Operations

The F-5 operates in a supporting role to other aircraft and as a result utilizes different flight areas from the training aircraft. For Baseline the F-5 conducts 124 busiest month operations at Bravo 17 as listed in Table 4-9b. Approximately 99 percent occur during L_{dnmr} daytime and the remaining 1 percent during L_{dnmr} nighttime.

Support

Support mission describes all the random F-5 operations flown into the Bravo 17 area for the purpose of supporting various range exercises and is depicted in Figure 4-8. Although Support missions can be flown down to 500 feet AGL, the frequency of such occurrences is low (10 percent) and the majority of these missions are flown above 11,000 feet AGL. The typical F-5 speed and power setting is listed in Table 4-9b.

Table 4-9b Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F-5

Mission Description	% of Operations	Time in Area (min)	Reported Power Setting (%NC)	Reported Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Average Altitude (AGL)	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Suport	100%	5	MIL	350	0.5K-11K (10%) 11K-18K (55%) 18K-30K (35%)	123	1	124
Total						123	1	124

4.4.3 Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Baseline Operations

H-60 helicopters conduct CAS and Naval Special Warfare (NSW) missions in B-17 for a total of 1,190 busiest month operations as shown in Table 4-9c. All operations occur during L_{dnmr} daytime.

CAS (helicopter)

The CAS mission for H-60 helicopters is divided into multiple areas and tracks depicted in Figure 4-9. H-60 CAS operations in Bravo 17 start with a clearing turn, followed by positioning within one of the two holding areas to the north or to the south. From the holding areas, approximately eight passes per sortie are conducted to the targets, with left and right turns back to the holding areas.

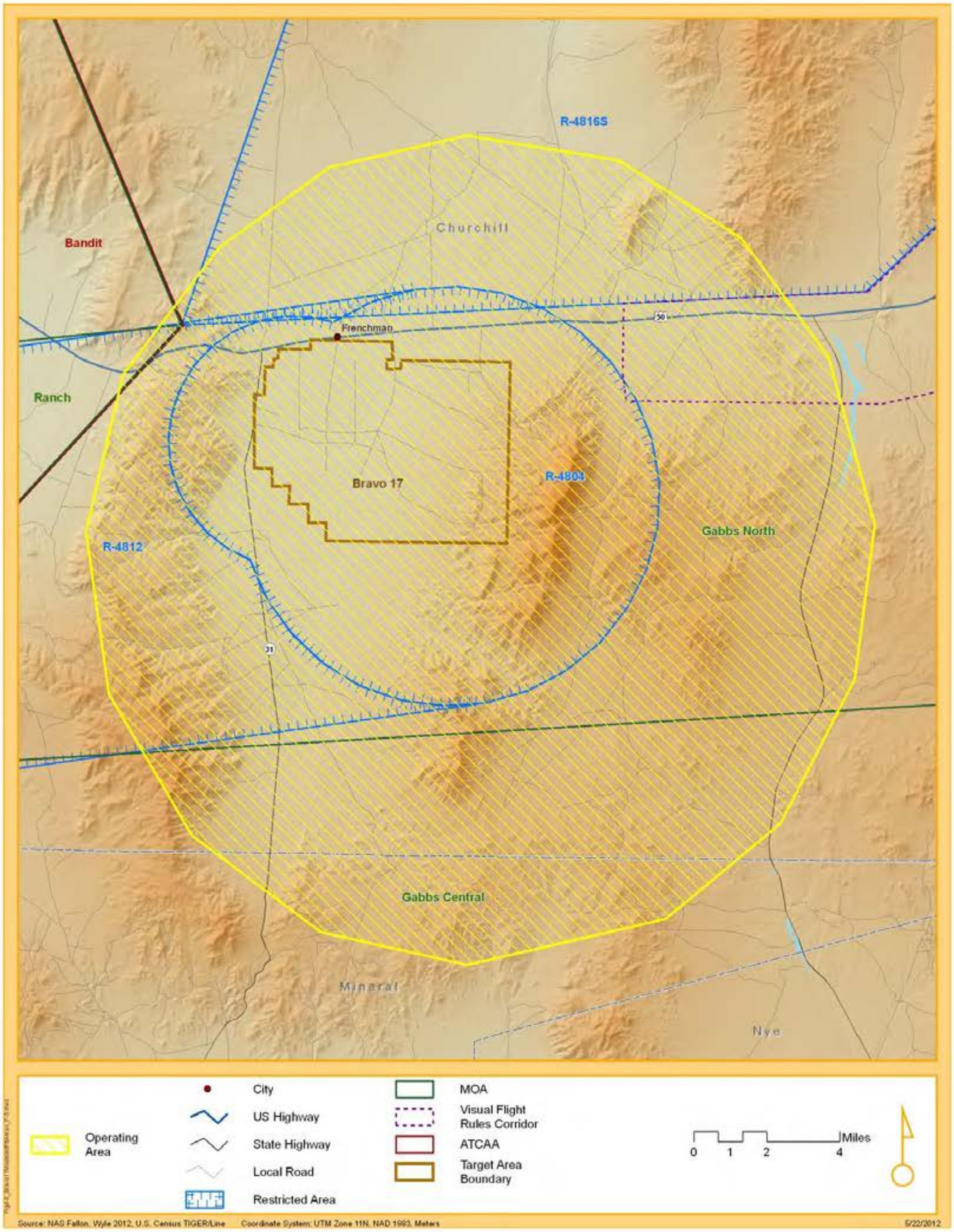


Figure 4-8 Modeled Flight Area for F-5 Operations at Bravo 17

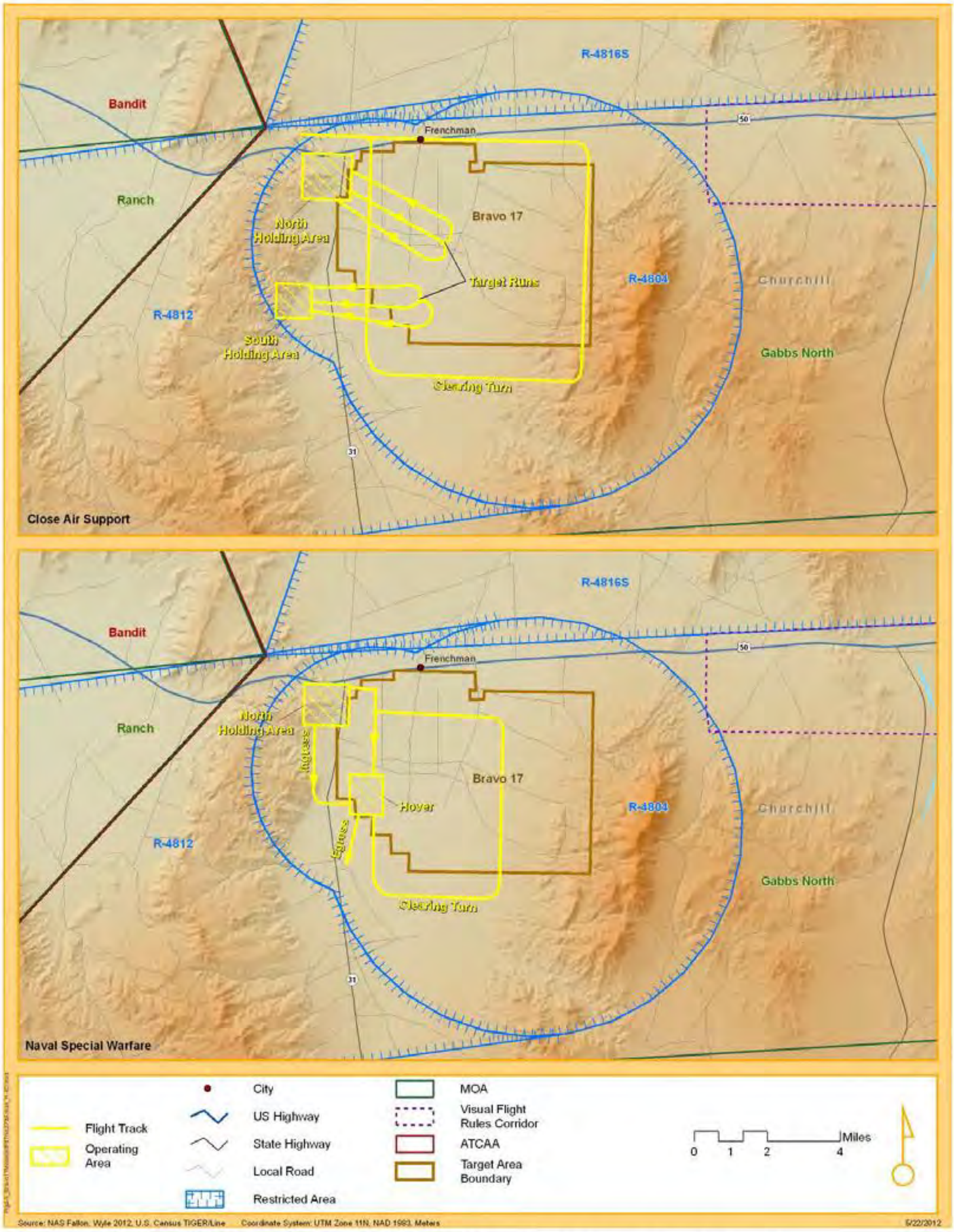


Figure 4-9 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for H-60 Operations at Bravo 17

Table 4-9c Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 17 for H-60

Mission	Percent of Sorties	Sorties	Event Description	Number of Runs per Sortie	Time in Area (min)	Reported Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Average Altitude (AGL)	H-60 Operations		
								Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Close Air Support	60%	31	Initial Clearing Turn	1	n/a	60-70	200-300	31	-	31
			North Holding Area	n/a	55	0	200-300	31	-	31
			South Holding Area		55	0	200-300	31	-	31
			North Run Left Turn	8	n/a	60-70	200-300	248	-	248
			North Run Right Turn	8		60-70	200-300	248	-	248
			South Run Left Turn	8		60-70	200-300	248	-	248
			South Run Right Turn	8		60-70	200-300	248	-	248
Naval Special Warfare	40%	21	Initial Clearing Turn	1	n/a	100-120	100-200	21	-	21
			Holding Area	n/a	55	0	100-200	21	-	21
			Ingress to Army Combat Village	1	n/a	100-120	100-200	21	-	21
			Hover at Army Combat Village Area	n/a	3	0	70	21	-	21
			Egress from Army Combat Village Area	1	n/a	100-120	100-200	21	-	21
Total		52						1,190	-	1,190

<u>NSW (helicopter)</u>

The NSW mission is also divided into multiple areas and tracks as depicted in Figure 4-9. H-60 aircraft conducting NSW operations in Bravo 17 conduct a clearing turn of the range, followed by positioning within the north holding area. From the holding area, the helicopters ingress into the Army Combat Village where hovering operations are conducted. At the end of the mission, the aircraft egress out of Bravo 17 via a southwest route. H-60 NSW missions are generally flown between 100 and 200 feet AGL, but because their number of operations is relatively infrequent, their contribution to the overall noise environment is minimal.

4.4.4 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.4.1 through 4.4.3, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline Bravo 17 events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-10 and zoomed to the Bravo 17 area. The contours closely follow the Conventional and Strafe pattern due to the F/A-18 and F-16 patterns flown at relatively low altitudes of 3,000 feet AGL along downwind down to 500 feet AGL near the bullseye. The 65 dB and 60 dB L_{dnmr} contours would extend less than 4,000 ft and 9,000 ft, respectively, beyond the Bravo 17 range boundary. Although the 65 dB L_{dnmr} appears to encompass the city of Frenchman on Figure 4-7, a review of aerial photography suggests that no residential structures are included within the 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours so no populated areas are affected.

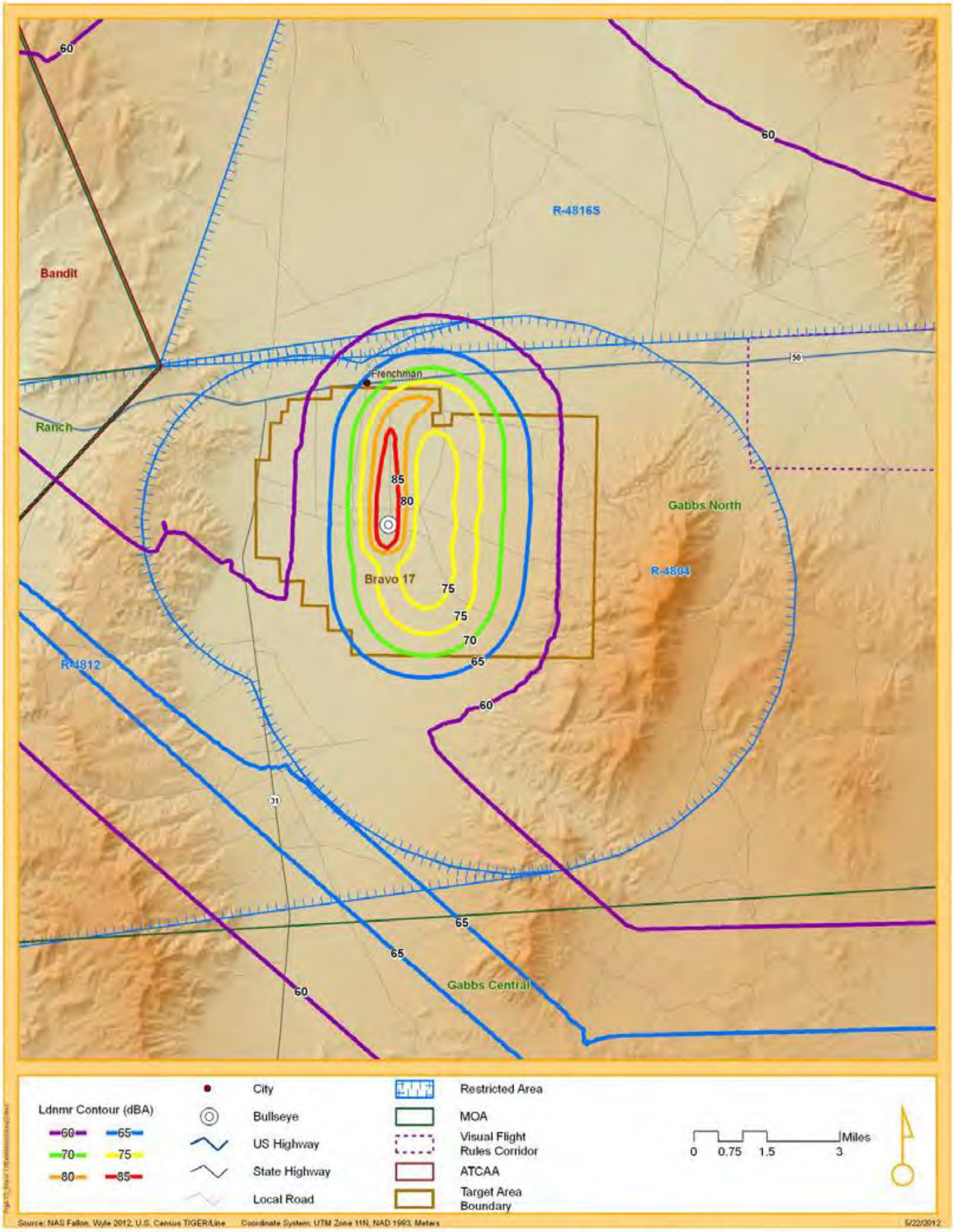


Figure 4-10 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operation at Bravo 17

4.4.5 Prospective Operations

The Prospective scenario for B-17 would include the same FRTC-wide changes discussed in Section 4.2.3. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F scenario would remain the top users with 39 and 47 percent of all B-17 operations, respectively. The portion of operations occurring during nighttime (2200-0700) would remain at one percent.

The Prospective scenario modeled busiest month training operations would total 7,484 as shown in Table 4-10a.

Table 4-10a Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F/A-18 and F-16

Mission Type	Description	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
Area Operations											
One-bomb One-pass	Heavy HE and Inert Area	280	3	283	343	3	346	36	-	36	665
	Light HE and Inert Area	280	3	283	343	3	346	36	-	36	665
Close Air Support	Run-in from Southwest Run-in from North Engagement Area	491	5	496	599	6	605	62	1	63	1,164
Passes											
Conventional and Strafe Patterns	Conventional Pattern	1,051	11	1,062	1,285	13	1,298	134	1	135	2,495
	Strafe Pattern	1,051	11	1,062	1,285	13	1,298	134	1	135	2,495
Total		3,153	33	3,186	3,855	38	3,893	402	3	405	7,484

Notes:
(1) The minimum altitude of 500 ft to 1000 ft AGL only occurs in the vicinity of the target

As shown in Tables 4-10b and 4-10c, the F-5 and H-60 operations would increase by 10 percent relative to Baseline to a total of 136 support operations and 1,309 operations, respectively. There would not be any changes to the flight tracks or the flight profiles in B-17 for the FY2015 scenario.

Table 4-10b Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 17 for F-5

Mission Description	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Support	135	1	136
Total	135	1	136

Table 4-10c Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 17 for H-60

Mission	Event Description	H-60 Operations		
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Close Air Support	Initial Clearing Turn	34	-	34
	North Holding Area	34	-	34
	South Holding Area	34	-	34
	North Run Left Turn	273	-	273
	North Run Right Turn	273	-	273
	South Run Left Turn	273	-	273
	South Run Right Turn	273	-	273
Naval Special Warfare	Initial Clearing Turn	23	-	23
	Holding Area	23	-	23
	Ingress to Army Combat Village	23	-	23
	Hover at Army Combat Village Area	23	-	23
	Egress from Army Combat Village Area	23	-	23
Total		1,308	-	1,308

4.4.6 Prospective Noise Exposure

The Prospective noise contours for the all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-11 which is zoomed to the Bravo 17 range area. The 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours are very similar to Baseline in terms of size and shape. L_{dnmr} would increase less than 1 dB along the Bravo 17 patterns. The 65 dB and 60 dB L_{dnmr} would remain approximately the same as Baseline and extend less than 1,000 ft further. The primary cause of the increase is the overall increase in operations of 10 percent across the entire FRTC. The secondary cause of the increase in L_{dnmr} is the transition from F/A-18C/D to the F/A-18E/F.

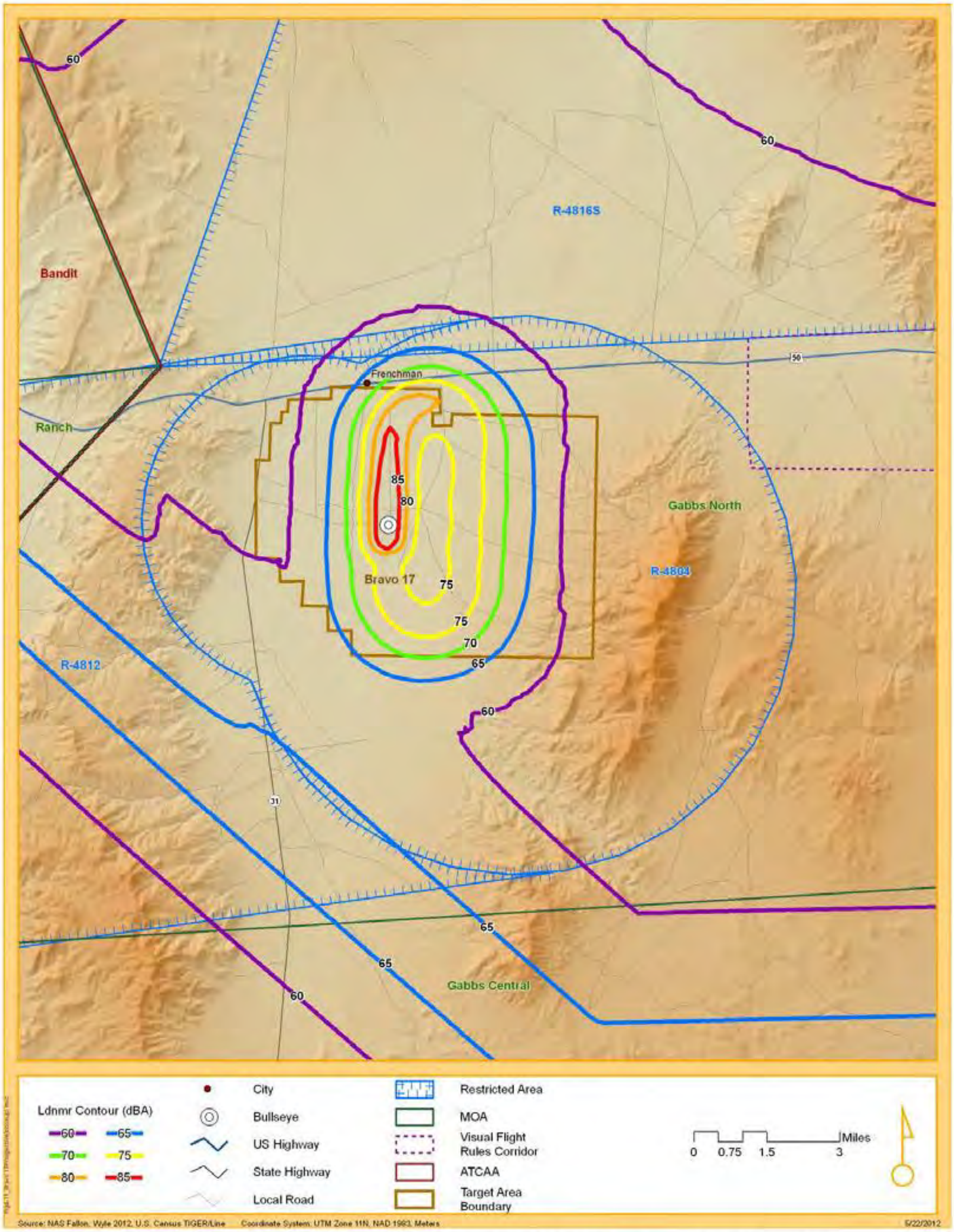


Figure 4-11 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2010) Aircraft Operation at Bravo 17

4.5 Bravo 19

R-4810 associated with Bravo-19, extends from the surface to 17,000 feet MSL and overlies the range impact areas. The B-19 area is comprised of alkali flats with areas of patchy desert sand sparsely vegetated by sagebrush. This target complex, which lies 16 nautical miles (nm) south-southeast of NAS Fallon at an elevation of 3,882 feet MSL, consists of a strafe target with an acoustic transducer, a HEI area and a helicopter strafe area. Night lighting is provided for the bull target. The HEI area is also designated as an alternate ordnance jettison area. There are two FAC platforms in B-19 to support CAS training, one on the tower road and one at the east tower.

The targets within B-19 accommodate expenditure of MK-76/BDU-33, MK-106, BDU-48, LGTR, 2.75 FFAR (practice), LUU-2 Paraflares, BDU-45, 20mm TP, 25mm TP, 30mm TP, 7.62mm, 5.56mm, .50 cal (no HEI), 5.0 Zuni (practice), MK-80 series (live and practice Laser Guided Bombs [LGB]), 20mm HEI, and MK-77 (Napalm) (DoN 2006).

Sections 4.5.1, 4.5.2 and 4.5.3 present the aircraft modeled flight areas, operations, and flight profiles for Bravo 19 and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition. Sections 4.5.4 and 4.5.5 present the operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

4.5.1 Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations

Two types of training missions are conducted by fixed-wing aircraft in B-19 and the modeled flight tracks and flight areas are depicted on Figure 4-12. F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F and F-16 missions within B-19 include Circle the Wagon (CW) and Close Air Support (CAS). Table 4-11a provides a description of each portion of the missions and the applicable modeling parameters such as time, number of passes per mission, average power settings, average airspeed and altitude distribution. A total of 4,155 training operations were modeled. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F account for the majority of all B-19 operations with 42 and 45 percent, respectively. Almost all operations occur during the daytime with only one percent during nighttime (2200-0700).

Table 4-11a Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F and F-16

Mission	Percent of Operations	Event Description	Track or Area Use	Time In Area (min)	Passes per sortie	Avg Power Setting (%NC or %RPM)	Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Average Altitude (AGL)	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total		
									Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Circle the Wagon	50%	North Run-in (west Pattern)	25%		6	90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K	240	2	242	260	3	263	36	1	37	536	6	542
		North Run-in (center Pattern)	25%		6	90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K	240	2	242	260	3	263	36	1	37	536	6	542
		North Run-in (East Pattern)	25%		6	90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K	240	2	242	260	3	263	36	1	37	536	6	542
		West Run-in	25%		6	90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K	240	2	242	260	3	263	36	1	37	536	6	542
CAS	50%	Holding Track	50%		10	80-90	350	15K	799	9	808	866	9	875	121	2	123	1,786	20	1,806
		Close Air Support Area	50%	5		90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K	80	1	81	87	1	88	12	-	12	179	2	181
Total									1,839	18	1,857	1,993	22	2,015	277	6	283	4,109	46	4,155

Notes:

(1) Close Air Support operations modeled with a sortie duration of 5 minutes

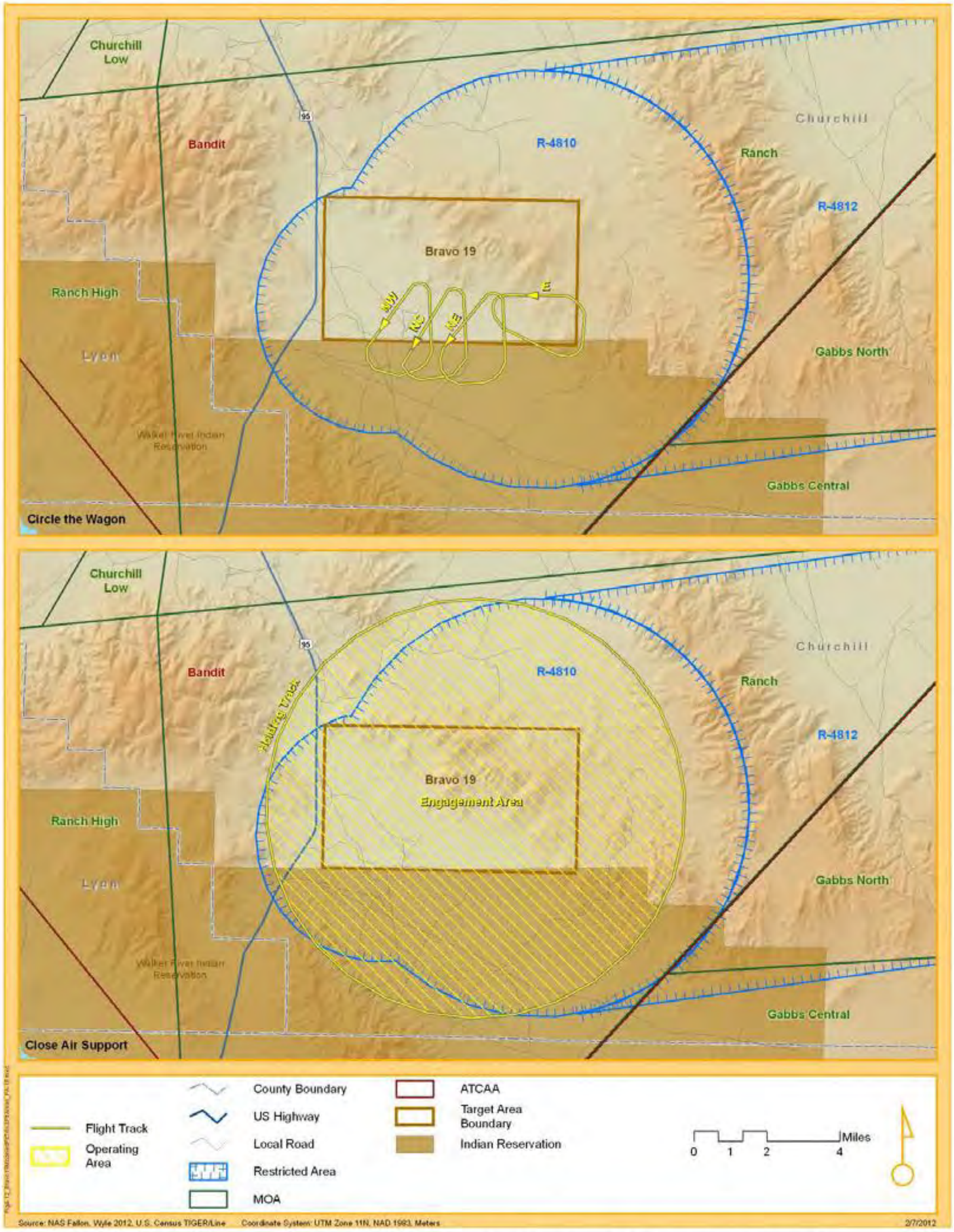


Figure 4-12 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for F/A-18 and F-16 Operations at Bravo 19

CW

CW missions include the use of four tracks depicted in Figure 4-12: the western (NW), center (NC) and eastern (NE) tracks have a north run-in, while the most eastern pattern (E) has a west run-in. All patterns utilize left-hand traffic. Figure 4-12 shows a portion of the profile beginning on the "base leg" of the attack at an altitude of 15,000 feet AGL (C), continuing toward the target to the "bottom-out" altitude during the dive of 7,000 feet AGL (A), followed by a climb to the "downwind leg" altitude of 15,000 feet AGL (B). A similar profile is utilized by all four representative tracks shown.

CAS

The CAS mission profile is divided into one track and one area, both depicted in Figure 4-12: the holding track in coincident with the outer edge of the engagement area. The holding track serves as the initial point of any run-in to targets within Bravo 19 and is typically flown at 15,000 feet AGL. Aircraft ingress to designated targets within Bravo 19 at altitudes between 7,000 feet AGL and 15,000 feet AGL. CAS missions within Bravo 19 are not conducted below 7,000 feet AGL.

4.5.2 Modeled Support Flight Areas and Baseline Operations

F-5 operations in Bravo 19 support the training operations and totaled only two sorties during the busiest month of FY2010 for Baseline. According to NSAWC personnel, these operations occurred at altitudes above 15,000 feet AGL. Based on the low number of operations and the high altitudes at which they are conducted, F-5 operations would not contribute significantly to the overall noise environment at B-19 and thus were not modeled.

4.5.3 Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Baseline Operations

H-60 missions within Bravo 19 include air-to-ground (AG) operations, Combat Search and Rescue (CSAR), and CAS/Maritime Air Support (MAS) operations. Table 4-11b provides a description of each mission event and the applicable modeling parameters such as time, number of passes per missions, average power settings, average airspeed and altitude distribution. A total of 104 H-60 operations derived from 19 sorties during the busiest month of FY2010. Figure 4-13 depicts the modeled flight tracks and flight areas for the different missions flown by H-60 helicopters within Bravo 19.

Air-to-Ground (AG)

AG missions consist of tracks and areas depicted in Figure 4-13: the northern east-to-west track, the clearing track, the Holding Area, and the ingress and egress tracks to the Air-to-Ground (AG) Pattern. H-60 helicopters typically fly a clearing track then proceed to the holding area. From the holding area, the aircraft fly northwest to the AG pattern. For a typical operation, 10 passes around the AG pattern are conducted before the aircraft exit Bravo 19. The AG pattern is flown at 200 feet AGL.

CSAR

CSAR missions are conducted on the northern AG track and they consist of two roundtrips in the west-to-east direction and back. The CSAR mission is flown between 100 and 200 feet AGL.

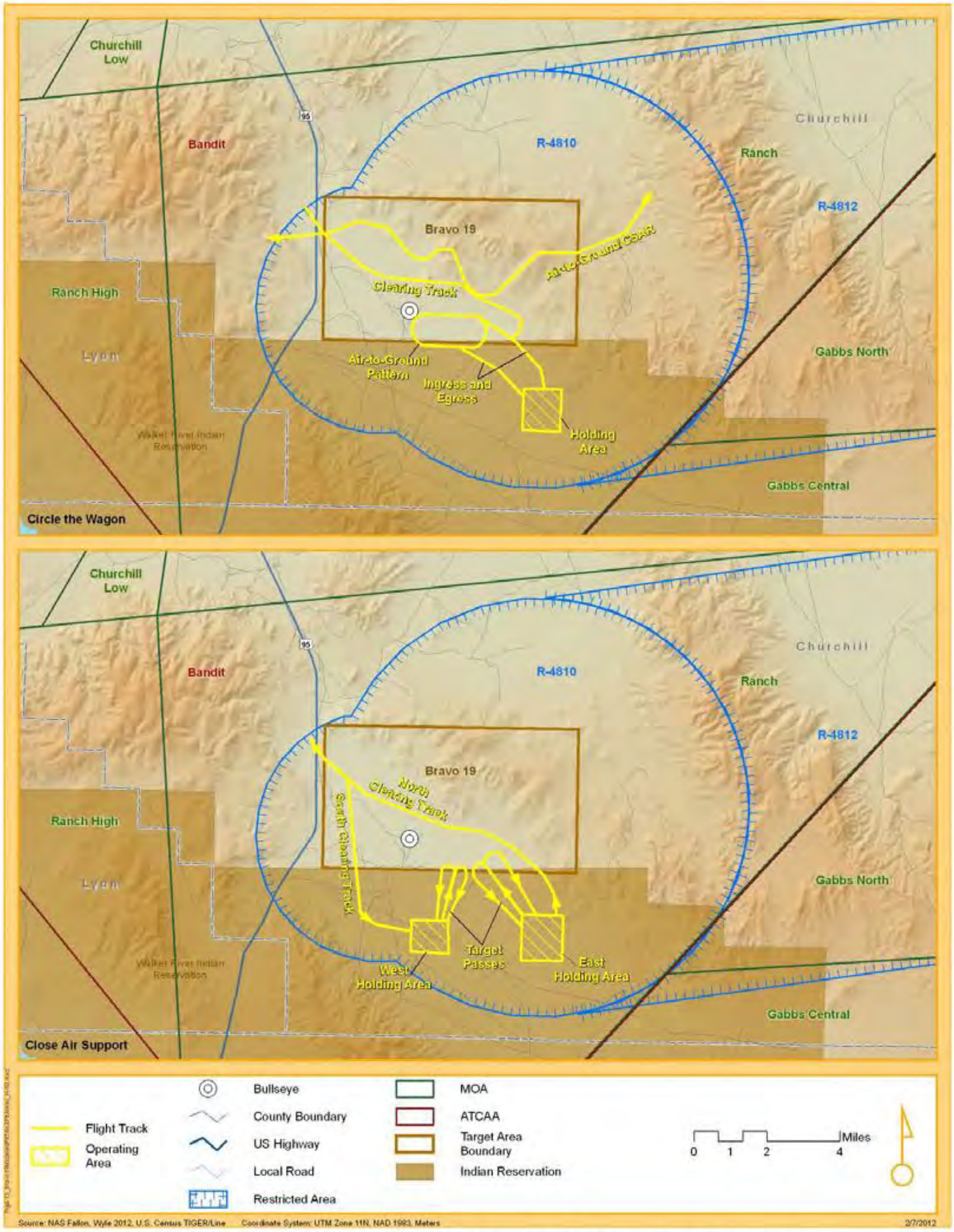


Figure 4-13 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for H-60 Operations at Bravo 19

Table 4-11b Baseline Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for H-60

Mission	Percent of Sorties	Sorties	Event Description	Number of Runs per sortie	Time in Area (min)	Reported Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Average Altitude (AGL)	H-60 Operations		
								Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Air-to-Ground	50%	10	North Air-to-Ground Route	4	N/A	80	100-200	5	-	5
			Initial Clearing Turn	1	N/A	100	200	5	-	5
			Holding Area (30min)	N/A	55	100	200	5	-	5
			Ingress to Pattern from Holding Area	1	N/A	100	200	5	-	5
			Air-to-Ground Pattern (30 min for 10 runs)	10	N/A	100	200	5	-	5
			Egress from Pattern to Holding Area	1	N/A	100	200	5	-	5
CSAR	10%	2	CSAR Track	4	N/A	80	100-200	2	-	2
CAS/MAS	40%	7	Initial Clearing Turn North	1	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			Initial Clearing Turn South	1	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			West Holding Area	N/A	55	0	200-300	8	-	8
			East Holding Area	N/A	55	0	200-300	8	-	8
			Transition Route	1	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			East Run Left Turn	8	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			East Run Right Turn	8	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			West Run Right Turn	8	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
			West Run Left Turn	8	N/A	60-70	200-300	8	-	8
Total								104	-	104

CAS/MAS

The CAS/MAS mission is also divided into multiple areas and tracks depicted in Figure 4-13. H-60 aircraft conducting CAS/MAS operations in Bravo 19 fly clearing tracks (1) or (2), followed by positioning in one of two holding areas (3) and (4). The aircraft then conduct passes using left- or right-hand patterns against targets within Bravo 19 (5). H-60 CAS/MAS missions are generally flown between 200 and 300 feet AGL.

4.5.4 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.5.1 through 4.5.3, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline Bravo 19 events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations combined do not reach or exceed 60 dB. This is due to the low number of events and the relatively high altitude of 7,000 to 15,000 feet AGL for fixed-wing operations. Even though the helicopters operate at altitudes of 100 to 300 feet AGL, their numbers of operations combined with their single-event noise levels are insufficient to generate an L_{dnmr} of 60 dB or greater.

4.5.5 Prospective Operations

The Prosective scenario for B-19 would include the same FRTC-wide changes discussed in Section 4.1.3. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F would remain the top users with 40 and 48 percent of all B-19 operations, respectively.

The Prospective modeled busiest month training operations would total 4,556 as shown in Table 4-12a.

Table 4-12a Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F, and F-16

Mission	Event Description	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total		
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Circle the Wagon	North Run-in (west Pattern)	246	2	248	302	3	305	40	1	41	588	6	594
	North Run-in (center Pattern)	246	2	248	302	3	305	40	1	41	588	6	594
	North Run-in (East Pattern)	246	2	248	302	3	305	40	1	41	588	6	594
	West Run-in	246	2	248	302	3	305	40	1	41	588	6	594
CAS	Holding Track	819	9	828	1007	11	1018	134	1	135	1960	21	1981
	Close Air Support Area	82	1	83	101	1	102	13	1	14	196	3	199
Total		1885	18	1903	2316	24	2340	307	6	313	4508	48	4556

The two busiest month F-5 operations would increase by 10 percent relative to Baseline and would remain negligible in terms of their contribution to the overall noise environment and were not modeled. The H-60 operations would also increase by 10 percent relative to Baseline to a total of 119 operations as shown in Table 4-12b.

There would not be any changes to the flight tracks or the flight profiles in B-19 for FY2015.

Table 4-12b Prospective Busiest Month Flight Operations at Bravo 19 for H-60

Mission	Event Description	H-60 Operations		
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Air-to-Ground	North Air-to-Ground Route	6	-	6
	Initial Clearing Turn	6	-	6
	Holding Area (30min)	6	-	6
	Ingress to Pattern from Holding Area	6	-	6
	Air-to-Ground Pattern (30 min for 10 runs)	6	-	6
	Egress from Pattern to Holding Area	6	-	6
CSAR	CSAR Track	2	-	2
CAS/MAS	Initial Clearing Turn North	9	-	9
	Initial Clearing Turn South	9	-	9
	West Holding Area	9	-	9
	East Holding Area	9	-	9
	Transition Route	9	-	9
	East Run Left Turn	9	-	9
	East Run Right Turn	9	-	9
	West Run Right Turn	9	-	9
	West Run Left Turn	9	-	9
Total		119	-	119

4.5.6 Prospective Noise Exposure

The Prospective noise exposure in the vicinity of Bravo 19 would not equal or exceed 60 dB L_{dnmr} due to the relatively low numbers of events and high operating altitudes.

4.6 Bravo 20

R-4813 associated with Bravo-20, extends from the surface to 35,000 feet MSL and overlies the range impact areas as shown in Figure 4-14. The B-20 area is 31 nm north-northeast of NAS Fallon at an elevation of 4,040 feet MSL at the center of the target area. The adjacent flats are at 3,890 feet MSL. Drainage in the area surrounding this range is very poor, often leading to extensive areas of shallow surface water surrounding many of the target sites after heavy rains.

The targets within B-20 accommodate expenditure of MK-76/BDU-33, MK-106, BDU-48, LGTR, 2.75 FFAR (practice), LUU-2 Paraflares, BDU-45, 20mm TP, 25mm TP, 30mm TP, 7.62mm, .50 cal (no HEI), 5.0 Zuni (practice), MK-80 series (live and practice LGB), MK-77 (Napalm), JDAM, and AGM-114 (Hellfire) (DoN 2006).

Sections 4.6.1, 4.6.2 and 4.6.3 present the aircraft modeled flight areas, operations, and flight profiles for Bravo 17 and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition. Sections 4.6.4 and 4.6.5 present the Prospective operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

4.6.1 Modeled Training Flight Areas and Baseline Operations

F/A-18 and F-16 missions within Bravo 20 include Basic Fighter Maneuvers (BFM), Air-to-Ground (AG) missions, and Conventional/Strafe patterns. Table 4-13a provides a description of each mission and the applicable modeling parameters such as time, number of passes per mission, average power settings, average airspeed and altitude distribution. Figure 4-14 depicts the different missions flown by F/A-18 and F-16 aircraft. A total of 2,672 busiest month training operations were modeled. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F account for the majority of all B-20 operations with 39 and 34 percent, respectively. Almost all operations occur during the daytime with only one percent during nighttime (2200-0700).

Table 4-13a Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-18C/D, F-18E/F and F-16

Mission	Mission %	Description	Pass per Sortie	Time in Area (min)	Reported Avg Power Setting (%NC or %RPM)	Reported Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Altitude (AGL)	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total
								Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
								Area Operations									
BFM	15%	Setup and Engagement Area		30	A/B	225-400	5K-20K	62	0	62	54	0	54	17	0	17	**133**
Air-to-Ground	60%	Area A - FRS		20	90-Mil	350-450	7K-15K (High [50%]) 0.5K-3K (Low[50%])	247	3	250	214	3	217	68	0	68	**636**
								Passes									
Conventional / Strafe Pattern	25%	South Strafe (50%)	9		85%	400-450	1k-3k, 5K-9K	463	5	468	402	4	406	127	1	128	**1,002**
		South Conventional (50%)	9		85%	400-450		463	5	468	402	4	406	127	1	128	**1,002**
Total								1,236	13	1,249	1,072	11	1,083	339	2	341	2,672

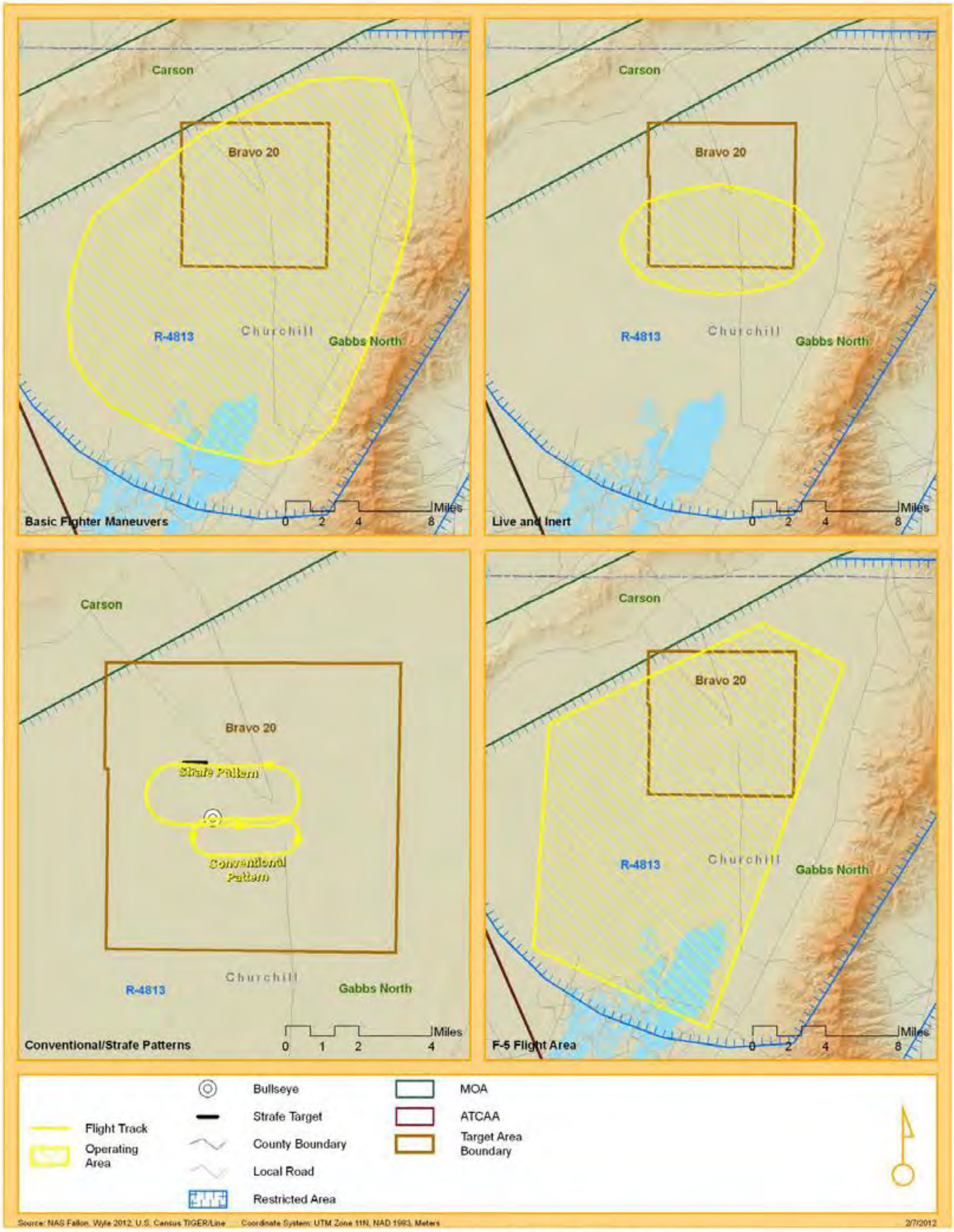


Figure 4-14 Modeled Flight Tracks and Areas for F/A-18, F-16 and F-5 Operations at Bravo 20

BFM

BFM missions are conducted above Bravo 20 oriented in a northeast/southwest direction (Figure 4-14). The most southwestern and northeastern portions of the area serve as holding and set-up areas, while the center portion serves as the engagement area. These missions are flown at altitudes between 5,000 feet AGL to 20,000 feet AGL.

AG

AG missions are conducted in the southern portion of B-20 as depicted in Figure 4-14. The high altitude missions are flown between 7,000 feet AGL and 15,000 feet AGL, while the low altitude missions are flown between 500 feet AGL and 3,000 feet AGL.

Conventional and Strafe Patterns

The Conventional and Strafe Pattern in Bravo 20 includes two racetrack patterns as depicted in Figure 4-14 – a South Strafe pattern and the South Bull pattern. All the tracks have a west run-in. The northern strafe target and the northern and central Bull are not used frequently so they are not the modeled. typical profile for these pattern begins on the back side of the race track at an altitude between 3,000 feet AGL and 8,000 feet AGL, then proceed to the target to the "bottom-out" altitude during the dive of 1000 feet AGL (near the target), followed by the climb to the back side of the race track at an altitude of between 3,000 feet AGL and 8,000 feet AGL.

4.6.2 Modeled Support Flight Areas and Operations

F-5 aircraft fly BFM, Adversary Support, Familiarization (FAM) and Post Maintenance Check Flights (PMCF) missions in and around Bravo 20. Table 4-13b provides a description of each mission and the applicable modeling parameters such as time, number of passes per mission, average power settings, average airspeed and altitude distribution. A total of 94 F-5 busiest month sorties occurred in for Baseline. Figure 4-14 depicts the flight area associated with Bravo 20. None are conducted during the L_{dnmr} nighttime period.

BFM, Adversary, FAM, and PMCF

These missions are all flown generally within the polygon depicted in Figure 4-14. These missions describe all the random operations flown into the Bravo 20 area for the purpose of supporting various range exercises, flight training or range familiarization. Low altitudes are rarely flown during these missions, with the majority of the time being spent above 11,000 feet AGL.

Table 4-13b Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-5

Mission	% of Operations	Time in Area (min)	Reported Avg Power Setting (%RPM)	Reported Avg Airspeed (KIAS)	Reported Average Altitude (AGL)	F-5 Operations		
						Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
BFM	25%	30	90%	350	0.5K-11K (5%) 11K-18K (60%) 18K-25K (35%)	23	0	23
Adversary	50%	20	90%	350	5K-14K MSL (9k AGL)	48	0	48
FAM	15%	15 min BFM, 15 min Adv.	90%	350	same as BFM	14	0	14
PMCF	10%	20	80%-MIl	300	5k-25k	9	0	9
Total						94	0	94

4.6.3 Modeled Helicopter Flight Tracks, Areas and Baseline Operations

H-60 missions within Bravo 20 include Defensive Maneuvers (DM) and Anti-surface Warfare (SUW) operations. Table 4-13c provides a description of each area and the applicable modeling parameters such as time, number of passes, average power settings, average airspeed and altitude distribution. A total of 78 H-60 busiest month operations (100 percent during the L_{dnmr} nighttime period) are modeled for Baseline. Figure 4-15 depicts the modeled areas and tracks representing the different missions flown by the H-60 helicopter within Bravo 20.

DM and SUW

DM and SUW missions consist of a group of tracks and areas as depicted in Figure 4-15. The missions conducted in these areas and along the tracks are generally flown between 100 and 300 feet AGL as detailed in Table 4-13c..

Table 4-13c Baseline Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for H-60

Mission	Mission Percentages	Event Description	% of Operations	Number of Runs per Sortie	Time in Area (min)	Average Airspeed (KIAS)	Average Altitude (AGL)	H-60 Operations		
								Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Defensive Maneuvers (DM)	50%	West Maneuver Area	30%		18	70-120	100-300	3	0	3
		East Maneuver Area	70%		18	70-120	100-300	7	0	7
		Holding Area	100%		36	0	100-300	11	0	11
		Ingress to Maneuver Area	100%	1		70-120	100-300	11	0	11
		Submarine Area	70%		36	70-120	100-300	7	0	7
Anti-Surface Warfare (SUW)	50%	West Maneuver Area	30%		18	80-100	300	3	0	3
		East Maneuver Area	70%		18	80-100	300	7	0	7
		Holding Area	100%		36	0	300	11	0	11
		Ingress to Maneuver Area	100%	1		80-100	300	11	0	11
		Submarine Area	70%		36	80-100	300	7	0	7
Total								78	0	78

4.6.4 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.6.1 through 4.6.3, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline Bravo 20 events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-16 and zoomed to the Bravo 20 area. The 60 dB and 65 dB L_{dnmr} would extend up to 12,000 feet and 16,000 feet beyond the Bravo 20 range boundary, respectively, but would not affect any populated areas. This L_{dnmr} contours are caused by the F/A-18 and F-16 AG missions at low altitudes of 500 to 3,000 feet AGL. The conventional bombing patterns to the southern bullseye cause a 75 dB L_{dnmr} contour less than 5,000 feet in length in the vicinity of the target.

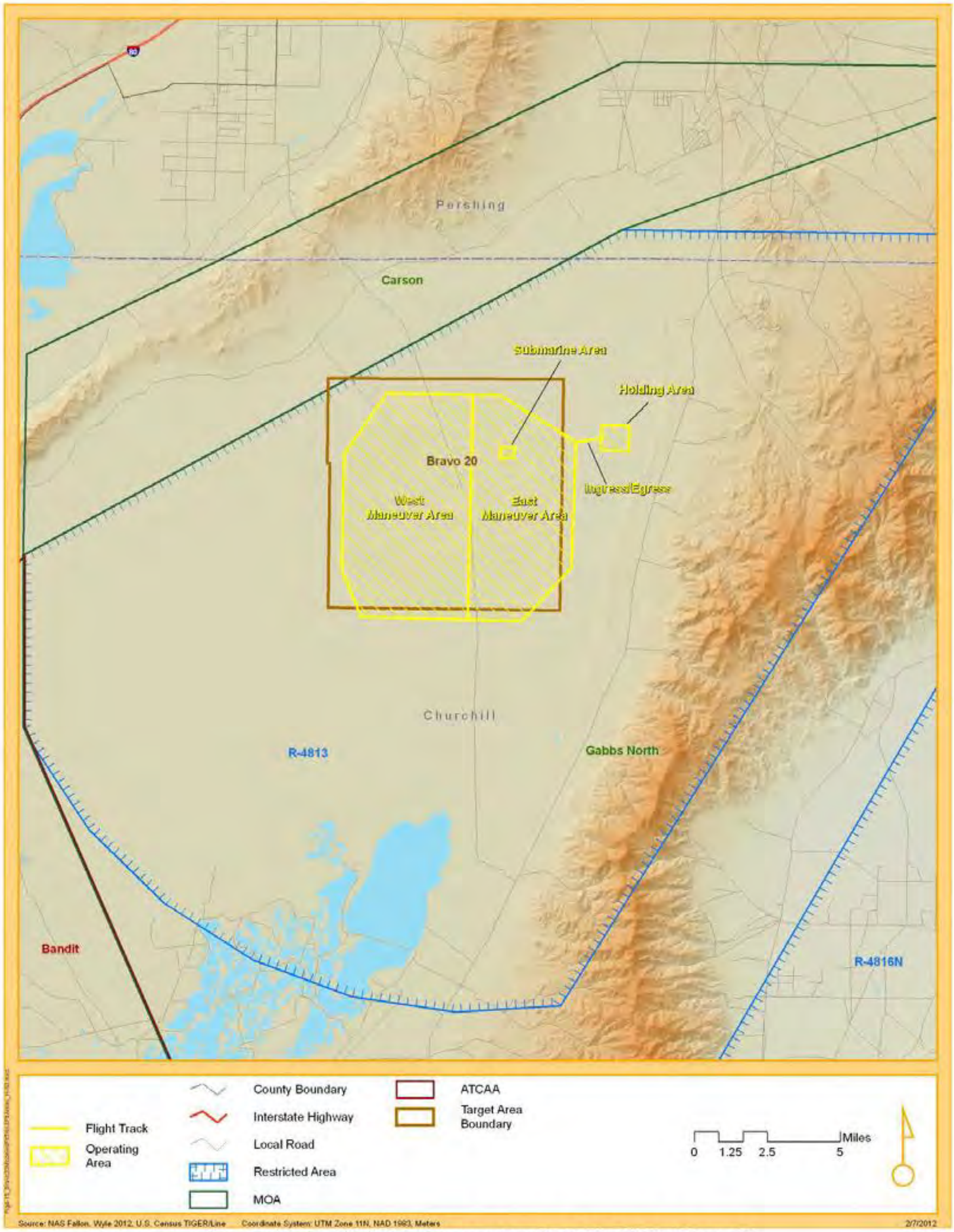


Figure 4-15 Modeled Flight Areas and Tracks for the H-60 at Bravo 20

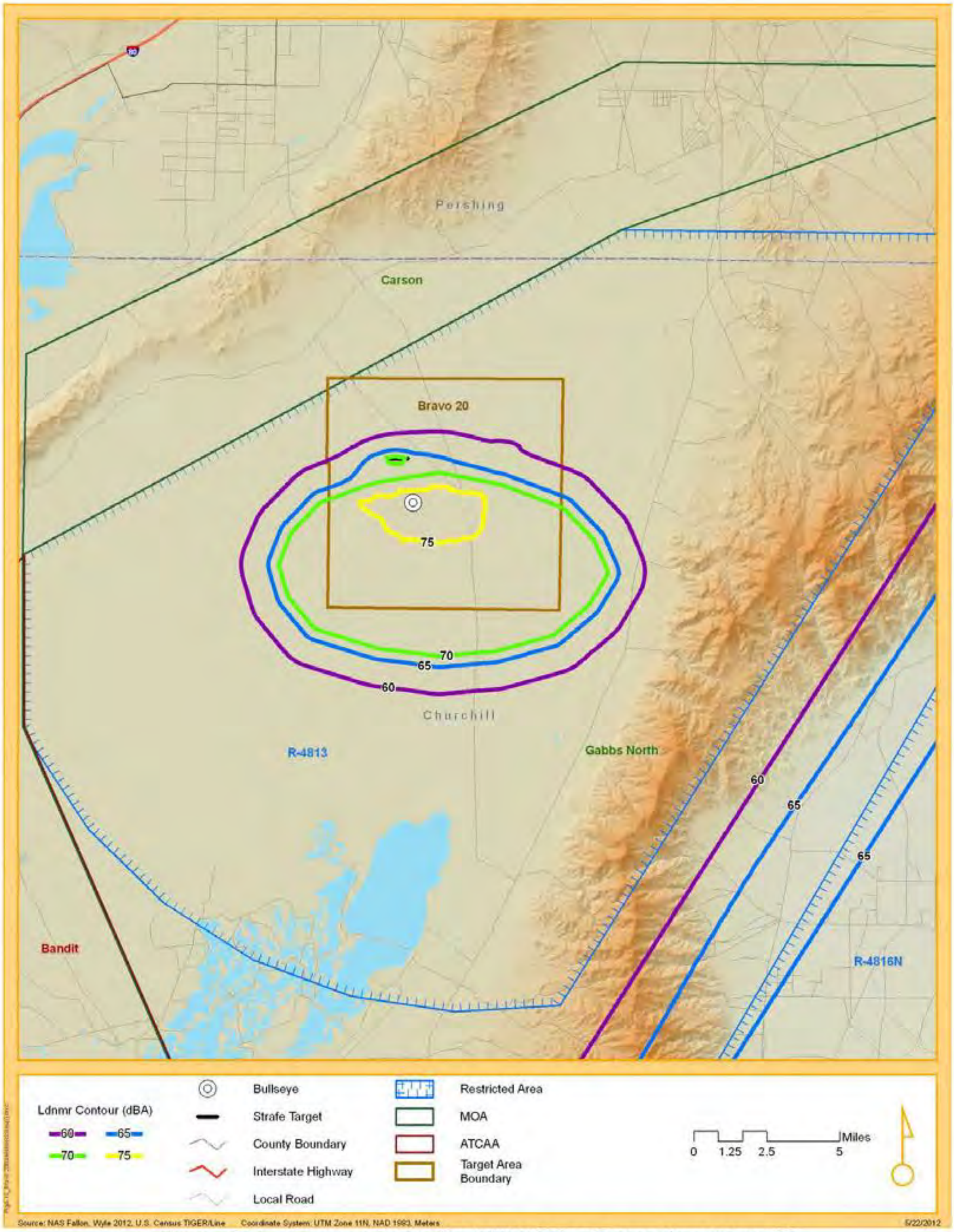


Figure 4-16 L_{dnmr} Contours for Baseline (FY2010) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 20

4.6.5 Prospective Operations

The Prospective scenario for B-20 could include the same FRTC-wide changes discussed in Section 4.1.3. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F would remain the top users with 33 and 40 percent of all B-20 operations, respectively. The Prospective modeled busiest month training operations would total 2,942 as shown in Table 4-14a.

Table 4-14a Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-18C/D, F-18E/F, and F-16

Mission	Description	F/A-18C/D			F/A-18E/F			F-16			Total
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	
		Area Operations									
BFM	Setup and Engagement Area	57	1	58	70	1	71	19	-	19	**148**
Air-to-Ground	Area A - FRS	229	2	231	279	3	282	74	1	75	**588**
		Passes									
Conventional / Strafe Pattern	South Strafe (50%)	429	4	433	523	6	529	139	2	141	**1,103**
	South Conventional (50%)	429	4	433	523	6	529	139	2	141	**1,103**
Total		1,144	11	1,155	1,395	16	1,411	371	5	376	2,942

As shown in Tables 4-14b and 4-14c, the F-5 and H-60 operations would increase by 10 percent relative to Baseline to a total of 103 and 86 operations, respectively.

There would not be any changes to the flight tracks or the flight profiles in B-20 for FY2015.

Table 4-14b Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for F-5

Mission	F-5 Operations		
	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
BFM	25	0	25
Adversary	53	0	53
RAM	15	0	15
PMCF	10	0	10
Total	103	0	103

Table 4-14c Prospective Busiest Month Operations at Bravo 20 for H-60

Mission	Event Description	H-60 Operations		
		Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total
Defensive Maneuvers (DM)	West Maneuver Area	3	0	3
	East Maneuver Area	8	0	8
	Holding Area	12	0	12
	Ingress to Maneuver Area	12	0	12
	Submarine Area	8	0	8
Anti-Surface Warfare (SUW)	West Maneuver Area	3	0	3
	East Maneuver Area	8	0	8
	Holding Area	12	0	12
	Ingress to Maneuver Area	12	0	12
	Submarine Area	8	0	8
Total		86	0	86

4.6.6 Prospective Noise Exposure

The Prospective noise contours for the all FRTC aircraft operations combined are plotted in Figure 4-17 which is zoomed to the Bravo 20 range area. The 60 dB and 65 dB L_{dnmr} contours would be very similar to Baseline in terms of size and shape. L_{dnmr} would increase less than 1 dB. The primary cause of the small increase would be the overall increase in operations of 10 percent across the entire FRTC. The secondary cause of the increase in L_{dnmr} would be the transition from F/A-18C/D to the F/A-18E/F.

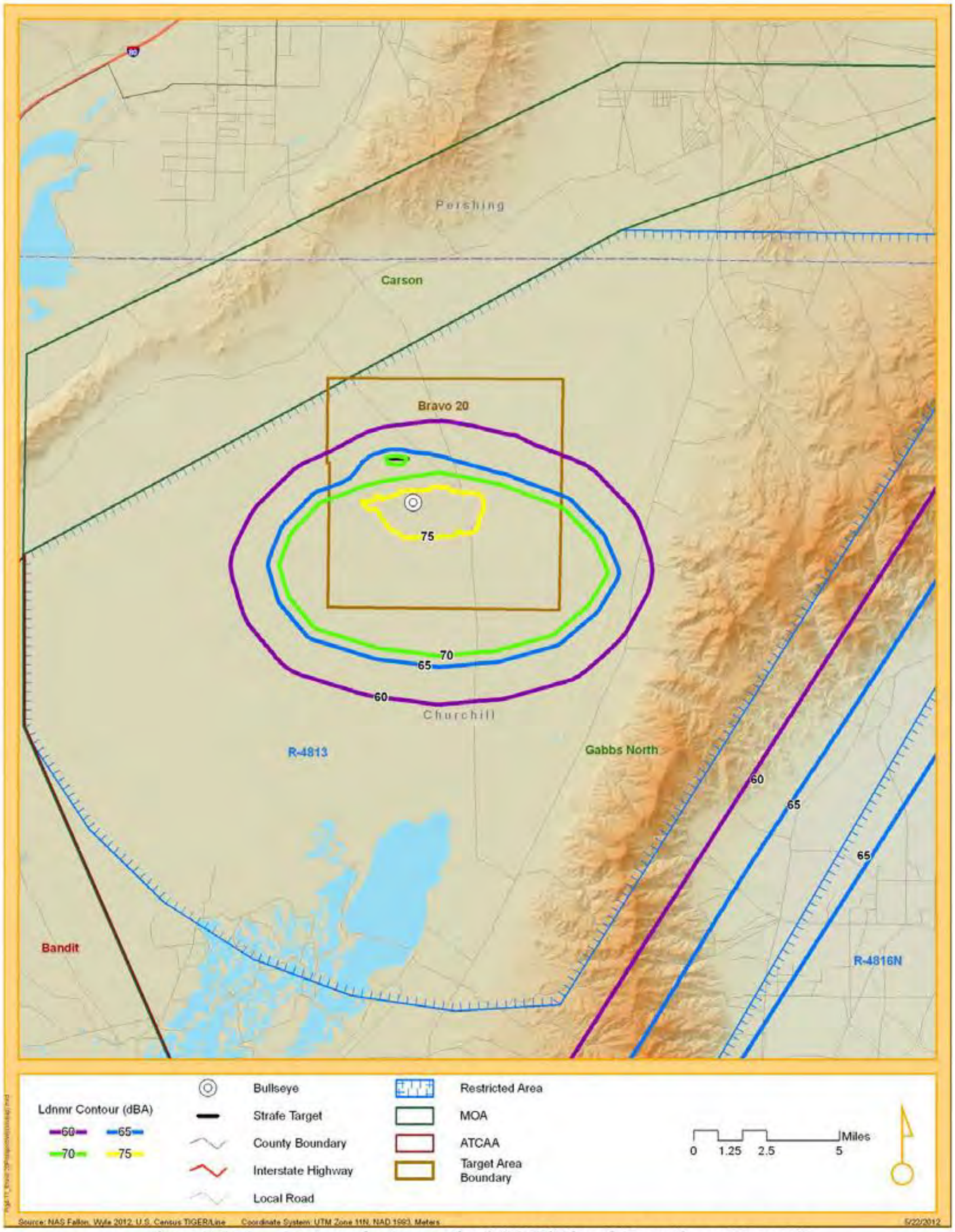


Figure 4-17 L_{dnmr} Contours for Prospective (FY2015) Aircraft Operations at Bravo 20

4.7 Adversary Combat Training

The FRTC is the focal point for all Navy, and some Marine, graduate level aviation strike warfare training. This training is under the cognizance of NSAWC, which develops realistic combat training scenarios for military aircrew flying high performance jet aircraft and helicopters, employing state of the art military equipment and tactics. NSAWC includes the Naval Strike Warfare Center (STRIKE U), Navy Fighter Weapons School (TOPGUN) and the Carrier Airborne Early Warning Weapons School (TOPDOME).

Analysis of aircraft operations in the previous sections focused on activity in and around the Bravo training ranges which commonly utilized ground targets. A significant portion range operations do not focus on the Bravo ranges but instead utilize much larger portions of FRTC. This includes the utilization of multiple contiguous areas as single flight areas. Based upon information provided by NSAWC personnel it was determined that a typical busiest month for these large area operations would include the first 3 weeks of TOPGUN and 4 weeks of Carrier Air Wing (CVW) training.

Sections 4.7.1, 4.7.2 and 4.7.3 present the modeled operations, modeled areas, and flight profiles and resultant noise exposure for the Baseline condition. Sections 4.7.4 and 4.7.5 present the operations and resultant noise exposure for the Prospective scenario, respectively.

4.7.1 Modeled Baseline Operations

TOPGUN student training occurs over a 6-week period and includes both classroom and air-to-air combat simulation training. Table 4-15 lists the TOPGUN training exercises each week with an estimated total of 540 busiest month sorties for Weeks 1 through 3. Week 1 is focused on classroom training for students while the instructors conduct simulated combat for teacher training and proficiency. Week 2 focuses on student training in aircraft and Week 3 includes additional teacher training. Week 4 includes air-to-ground (AG) training which occurs at Bravo 17 and was assumed to have been captured in Section 4.4 AG events modeling. Weeks 5 and 6 include slightly different missions but would result in similar numbers of sorties and fall outside of the definition of busiest month and so are not modeled. Modeled busiest month sorties for TOPGUN total 540.

The CVW training occurs over a 4-week period specific training exercises listed in Table 4-16. Week 1 consists of air-to-air simulated combat very similar to the TOPGUN training. Weeks 2 and 4 include Large Force Exercises (LFE) which focuses on the same adversary combat training but with a different mix of aircraft. For the purposes of this analysis it is assumed that the LFEs utilize similar flight areas as TOPGUN. The remaining CVW training exercises are captured in Sections 4.3 through 4.6 and are not addressed in this section. Modeled busiest month sorties for CVW adversary training total 724.

Consistent with previous sections the adversary F/A-18 sorties were modeled as 55 and 45 percent F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F, respectively. The CVW EA-6B/18G sorties were modeled as 72 and 25 percent EA-6B and EA-18G, respectively.

Table 4-15 TOPGUN Training Exercises

Week	Training Description	Aircraft Flown	Aircraft per Event	Events per Day	Days per Week	F/A-18	F-5	Total Weekly Sorties
1	Academics and IUT (teacher training)	F-18 x 6, F-5 x 6	12	3	5	90	90	180
2	BFM Detachment	F-18 x 6, F-5 x 6	12	3	5	90	90	180
3	Academics and IUT (teacher training)	F-18 x 6, F-5 x 6	12	3	5	90	90	180
4	Air-to-Ground (1)							
5 (2)	Section 2 vs Many (NSAWC 1&2)							
6 (2)	4 vs Many (All airspace)							
Modled						270	270	540
Not Modeled						0	0	0
Total						270	270	540

Notes:

(1) Air-to-Ground operations would occur to target in B-17; See section 4.4 for B-17 modeling

(2) Shaded cell not included in modeling since events occur in a different month

Table 4-16 Carrier Air Wing Training Exercises

Week	Training Description	Aircraft Flown	Aircraft per Event	Events Week	F/A-18	F-5	EA-6B/ EA-18G	C-2	UH-60	Total Weekly Sorties
1	UCT NSAWC 1&2	F-18 x 6; F-5 x 6	12	15	90	90	-	-	-	180
2	9 X LFE (22 vs 12)	F-18 x 18; EA6 or 18G x 2; C-2 x 2; F-5 x 12	34	9	162	108	18	18	-	306
	6 X CSAR / SOFE (1)	F-18 x 8; C-2 x 1; EA6 or 18G X 10; UH-60 x 3,	22	6	48	-	60	6	18	132
	6 X CAS (1)	F-18 x 16; UH-60 x 2	18	6	96	-	-	-	12	108
3	CAS (1)	F-18 x 16; UH-60 x 2	18	1	16	-	-	-	2	18
	6 X Dynamic targeting (1)	F-18 x 18; EA6 or 18G x 20; C-2 x 2; UH-60 x 2	42	6	108	-	120	12	12	252
4	8 X LFE	F-18 x 18; EA6 or 18G x 2; C-2 x 2; F-5 x 12	34	8	144	96	16	16	-	272
	8 X Dynamic targeting (1)	F-18 x 18; EA6 or 18G x 20; C-2 x 2; UH-60 x 2	42	8	144	-	160	16	16	336
Modeled					396	294	34	-	-	724
Not Modeled					412	-	340	68	60	880
Total					808	294	374	68	60	1,604

Notes:

(1) Shaded cells not modeled as Adversary Exercises' because these events were modeled with the Bravo ranges except C-2 events which were not modeled due to minimal contribution to overall noise environment

4.7.2 Modeled Areas and Flight Profiles

The TOPGUN and CVW training often utilizes large portions of FRTC which extend beyond individual MOAs. Figure 4-17 depicts the typical flight areas during a TOPGUN training event. The TOPGUN students, flying F/A-18 aircraft, will setup in the Staging area in the east. The instructors operate F-5 aircraft to represent enemy aircraft, referred to as "bandits", and setup in the Bandit area. Once all aircraft are in the proper initial locations the simulated combat begins with air-to-air combat in the engagement area. As the simulated combat begins to conclude aircraft typically conclude in the Ending area represented on Figure 4-18. The CVW air-to-air combat training is conducted in a similar manner with students initiating in the east while instructors operating F-5 aircraft begin in the west.

Aircraft fly at varying speeds and altitudes during these combat training exercises. For the purposes of modeling these events the average power settings, averages speeds, and typical altitudes were used as listed in Table 4-17. Aircraft typically begin at higher altitudes and lower power settings. As the combat simulation begins average aircraft power settings increase. As aircraft engagement continues aircraft typically "fight" their way down in altitude. When aircraft near the end of the simulation and the Ending area aircraft speeds and power settings are the highest and altitude is lowest.

Table 4-17 TOPGUN and CVW Flight Profile and Distribution Among Modeled Flight Areas

Altitude Bands		Avg Speed (KIAS)	Avg Power (%NC or %RPM)	Flight Areas		
				Initiation (1)	Engagement	End
Hi	30k-50k	350	80% NC	30%	23%	16%
Med	15k-30k	350	90% NC	30%	24%	17%
Low	3k(AGL)-15k(MSL)	350	90% NC	30%	24%	17%
Low Low	500-3k(AGL)	450	MIL	10%	29%	50%
Minutes in area(2)				20	90	10

Notes:
(1) F-5s start in bandit area and other aircraft start in Staging area
(2) Engagement duration consists of three 30 minute engagement exercises

4.7.3 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.7.1 and 4.7.2, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline adversary events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations are plotted in Figure 4-1. The adversary events contribute to generation of the 60 dB L_{dnmr} contour along the modeled Staging area and the Ending area. Additionally, the Engagement area has a maximum distributed L_{dnmr} of 58 dB which contributes to the widening of the 60 and 65 dB contours along the fixed-wing ingress/egress routes and increase in contour area at Bravo 17 and Bravo 20.

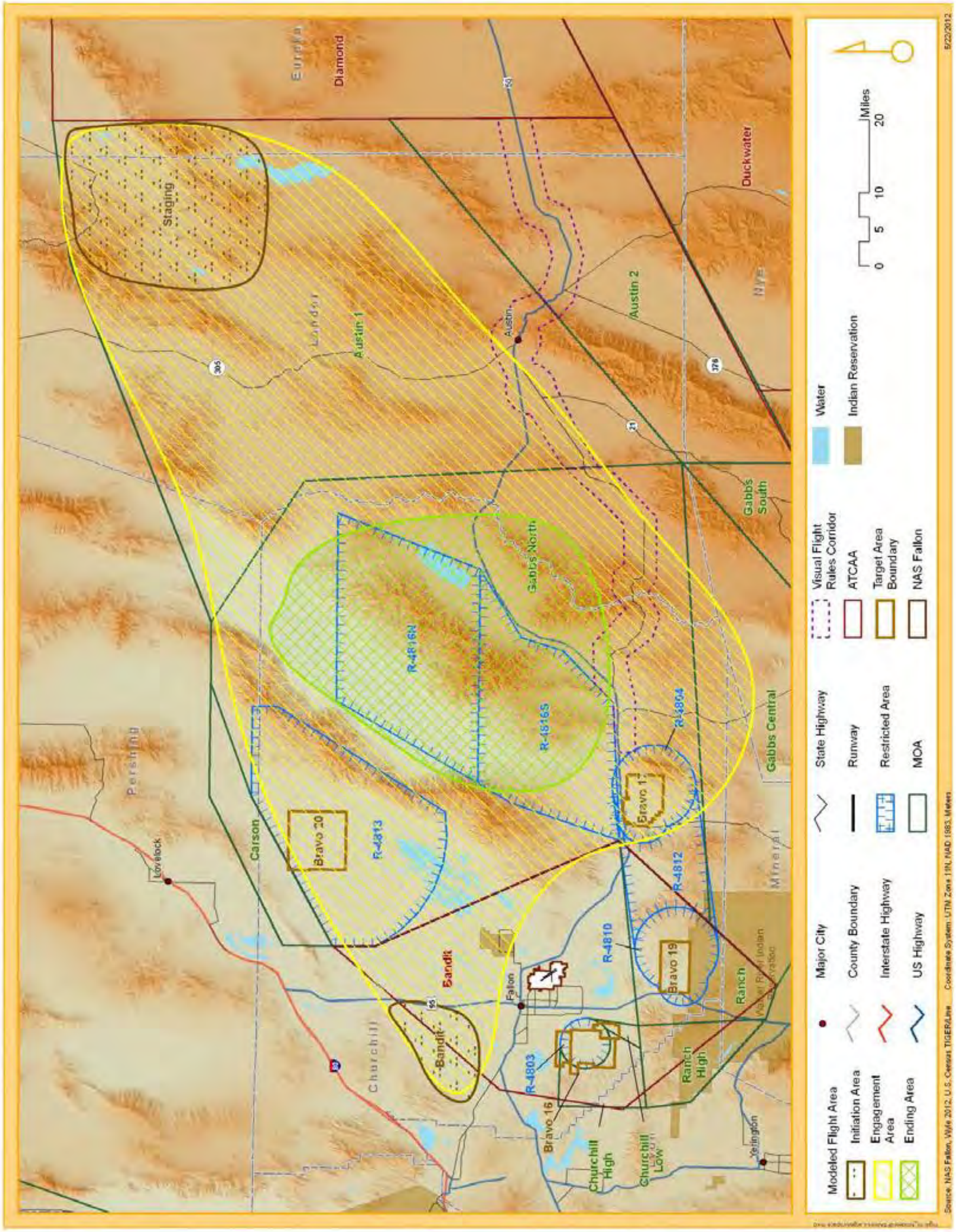


Figure 4-18 Modeled Flight Areas for Adversary Combat Training in Large Airspace

4.7.4 Prospective Sorties

Baseline sorties modeled for both TOPGUN and CVW were based on the busiest month of events that could occur in a four week period. The FRTC is expected to be supporting 10 percent more overall operations in FY2015. More TOPGUN and CVW training courses could occur during the Prospective year but it is anticipated that Prospective sorties totals for a busiest month would not change from the Baseline 540 and 724 for TOPGUN and CVW, respectively. The overall transition from the F/A-18C/D to F/A-18E/F aircraft and EA-6B to EA-18G aircraft occurring Navy-wide is assumed to also apply to the TOPGUN and Carrier Air Wing sorties. Modeling was adjusted to the FY2015 ratios.

4.7.5 Prospective Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 4.7.4, MR_NMAP was used to calculate the 60 dB through 85 dB L_{dnmr} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Prospective adversary events. The resulting L_{dnmr} contours for all FRTC aircraft operations are plotted in Figure 4-2. Similar to Baseline, the Prospective adversary events would contribute to generation of the 60 dB L_{dnmr} contour along the modeled Staging area and the Ending area. Additionally, the Engagement area would have a maximum distributed L_{dnmr} of 58 dB which would contribute to the widening of the 60 and 65 dB contours along the fixed-wing ingress/egress routes and increase in contour area at Bravo 17 and Bravo 20. Relative to Baseline, the change in L_{dnmr} would be less than 0.5 dB.

Intentionally left blank

SECTION 5

Supersonic Aircraft Operations

5.1 Supersonic Activities

The FRTC offers a unique environment for combat training not available elsewhere. In addition to the ranges discussed in the previous section, the FRTC includes a Supersonic Operating Area (SOA) to support high speed training activities and maneuvers in excess of Mach 1. The SOA is located at the northern portions of Gabbs North and Austin 1 MOAs as shown in Figure 3-2 with a minimum altitude of 11,000 ft MSL for supersonic flight.

5.1.1 Baseline Supersonic Operations and Modeled Area

Most supersonic flights occur during adversarial training simulating air-to-air combat situations. Typical adversarial exercises are the TOPGUN and CVW LFE discussed in Section 4.7. It is common for most aircraft capable of supersonic flight to spend a portion of adversarial sorties at speeds greater than Mach 1. The busiest month supersonic sorties were determined by combining Gabbs North and Austin 1 MOA sorties tabulated by CSC Norco (Weisenberger 2011) for supersonic capable aircraft. For this analysis it was assumed that all of the tabulated F/A-18C/D, F/A-18E/F, F-16, and F-22 sorties in Gabbs North and Austin 1 exceed Mach 1 while operating within SOA for at least a portion of the sortie duration. The F-5 is unique and does not always exceed Mach 1 during adversarial support training. Based upon F-5 squadron input, approximately five percent of the 1,572 FY2010 adversarial sorties would exceed Mach 1. This results in an estimated 458 supersonic events for all aircraft during the busiest month as listed in Table 5-1. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F generated the majority of these sorties with 48 and 40 percent, respectively. Consistent with the TOPGUN and CVW adversarial sorties, 15 percent of supersonic sorties are modeled during L_{Cdn} nighttime. For noise analysis purposes, one L_{Cdn} nighttime event is equivalent to 10 L_{Cdn} daytime events. The BooMap96 model does not support L_{Cdn} nighttime event input so these events were converted to the equivalent number of L_{Cdn} daytime events by multiplying by a factor of 10.

The BooMap96 model utilizes elliptical flight areas for computation. The shape of the SOA necessitated the use of two similarly-sized elliptical modeled flight areas to represent the supersonic flight activity. The Gabbs North and Austin 1 sorties totals were modeled in the western ellipse and eastern ellipse, respectively. The modeled ellipses are depicted in the Appendix.

Table 5-1 Baseline Busiest Month Supersonic Sorties

Aircraft	Gabbs North				Austin 1				SOA Grand Totals	
	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Equivalent Daytime Events	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Equivalent Daytime Events	Events	Equivalent Daytime Events
F/A-18C/D	85	15	100	235	103	18	122	283	222	518
F/A-18E/F	70	12	82	190	86	15	101	236	183	426
F-16	14	3	17	44	17	3	20	47	37	91
F-22	3	-	3	3	3	-	3	3	6	6
F-5 (1)	4	1	4	14	5	1	6	15	10	29
Grand Total	176	31	206	486	214	37	252	584	458	1,070

Notes: (1) F-5 annual supersonic events provided by squadrons.
(2) 1,572 annual Adversary support sorties.
(3) 5% of adversary sorties are supersonic

5.1.2 Baseline Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Section 5.1.1, BooMap96 was used to calculate the 57 dB through 85 dB L_{Cdn} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Baseline aircraft supersonic operations. The resulting L_{Cdn} contours do not reach or exceed 57 dB due to insufficient activity for the size of the flight area. The maximum L_{Cdn} of 52 dB occurs near the center of SOA.

5.1.3 Prospective Supersonic Operations

Consistent with changes to aircraft replacement across the Navy and over the entire FRTC, supersonic sorties are expected to experience a similar transition from the F/A-18C/D to the F/A-18E/F for the Prospective FY2015 as well as an increase in operations of 10 percent relative to Baseline. Table 5-2 shows the 503 estimated supersonic busiest month sorties for the Prospective scenario. The F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F would remain the top generators of supersonic flight at the FRTC with 40 and 49 percent, respectively.

Table 5-2 Prospective Busiest Month Supersonic Sorties

Aircraft	Gabbs North				Austin 1				SOA Grand Totals	
	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Equivalent Daytime Events	Day (0700-2200)	Night (2200-0700)	Total	Equivalent Daytime Events	Events	Equivalent Daytime Events
F/A-18C/D	94	17	110	264	113	20	134	313	244	577
F/A-18E/F	77	13	90	207	95	17	111	265	201	472
F-16	15	3	19	45	19	3	22	49	41	94
F-22	3	-	3	3	3	-	3	3	6	6
F-5 (1)	4	1	4	14	6	1	7	16	11	30
Grand Total	193	34	226	533	236	41	277	646	503	1,179

Notes:
(1) assumed 10 percent increase in Adversary support sorties for FY2015 relative to Baseline.
(2) 5% of adversary sorties are supersonic

5.1.4 Prospective Noise Exposure

Using the data described in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.3, BooMap96 was used to calculate the 57 dB through 85 dB L_{Cdn} contours, in 5 dB increments, for the Prospective aircraft supersonic operations. The resulting L_{Cdn} contours would not reach or exceed 57 dB due to insufficient activity for the size of the flight area. The maximum L_{Cdn} of 53 dB would occur near the center of SOA. The L_{Cdn} due to Prospective supersonic operations would increase approximately 1 dB relative to Baseline.

SECTION 6 Noise Exposure Due to Large Caliber Weapons

For this analysis weapon projectiles with diameters greater than 20mm are considered large caliber weapons. The modeling information for Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20 in WR 06-07 was reviewed by FRTC personnel to determine if any updates or changes were necessary to reflect current (FY2010) operations. Sections 6.1 through 6.3 discuss Baseline ordnance modeling and resultant noise exposure. Section 6.4 presents the noise exposure for the Prospective (FY2015) scenario.

6.1 Baseline Ordnance Expenditures

Recent ordnance expenditure events are tracked and were provided by NSAWC for FY 2010 (Weisenberger 2010). Table 6-1 compares the FY2010 events with the WR 06-07 modeling. The small arms and rockets firing events were not part of the WR 06-07 analysis nor the inert ordnance. Total live ordnance events of 2,757 occurred in FY2010 while WR 06-07 had modeled 3,352. The previous modeling included approximately 21 percent more events with a similar distribution among the Bravo ranges.

Table 6-1 Baseline (FY2010) Ordnance Events Comparison

Weapon Type	Ordnance Name	Modeled As	B-16		B-17		B-19		B-20		Totals	
			FY 2010 Reported	Modeled	FY 2010 Reported	Modeled	FY 2010 Reported	Modeled	FY 2010 Reported	Modeled	FY 2010 Reported	Modeled
Small Arms	5.56 MM	Not Modeled					231,161				231,161	
	7.62 MM		110,968		15,350		97,892		6,850		231,060	
	9 MM						55,057				55,057	
	Shotgun						2,716		1,200		3,916	
	.50 caliber		64,779		14,400		149,638		8,025		236,842	
	40 MM (Gun)		9,201				6,618				15,819	
Rockets	105 MM	Not Modeled			702		316				1,018	
	2.75" (70mm) Inert		85		128		24				237	
	2.75" WP (Phosphorous)				134						134	
Inert Ordnance	BDU-45	Not Modeled			363		171		69		603	
	BDU-50				3						3	
	BLU-110				35						35	
	MK-76		2,324		6,170		3,032		1,139		12,665	
	MK-77				-				3		3	
	Mk-81				4						4	
	Mk-82				134		7		158		299	
	Mk-83				270		31		77		378	
	Mk-84				42		2		5		49	
	GBU-31				40				2		42	
	GBU-51								2		2	
	Hand Grenade		150								150	
	LGTR				1,706		229		465		2,400	
Live Ordnance	GBU-12, 13, and Mk-82	Mk-82			550	948	118	324	101	288	769	1,560
	GBU-16, 32, and Mk-83	Mk-83			515	938	146	302	133	232	794	1,472
	GBU-10, BLU-111, Mk-84	Mk-84			482	-	350	26	316	278	1,148	304
	AGM-114	AGM-114			37	-	-	-	9	16	46	16
Total Live Ordnance			-	-	1,584	1,886	614	652	559	814	2,757	3,352

6.2 Target Areas and Modeled Target Locations

The modeling of target locations in the WR 06-07 were reviewed by NSAWC personnel during the site visit in December 2010 and confirmed as accurate and current.

6.3 Baseline Ordnance Noise Exposure for Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20

Based upon the comparison of FY2010 ordnance events and the WR 06-07 modeled events and no changes to target locations it was determined unnecessary to update the ordnance modeling. The WR 06-07 results are slightly conservative relative to the FY2010 Baseline conditions. The WR 06-07 noise contour figures are reproduced in this study as a conservative estimate of the current Baseline exposure. Figure 6-1 through Figure 6-3 depicts the 57, 62 and 70 dB L_{Cdn} contours for Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20. Refer to WR 06-07 for further details.

6.4 Prospective Ordnance Expenditures

Based upon the comparison of FY2010 ordnance events and the WR 06-07 modeled events and no changes to target locations it was determined unnecessary to update the ordnance modeling. The WR 06-07 results are slightly conservative relative to the FY2010 Baseline conditions. The WR 06-07 noise contour figures are reproduced in this study and are considered the current Baseline exposure. Figures 6-1 through 6-3 depict the 57, 62 and 70 dB L_{Cdn} contours for Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20. WR 06-07 had determined that the detonation of HE material in air-to-ground applications (e.g., a MK-82 bomb) on flat terrain resulting in near-circular contours centered on the target as seen around Bravo 20 in Figure 5-3. Although the 57 dBC DNL contours would extend up 3 miles beyond the range boundary at Bravo 17 ,19, and 20, it would not affect any populated area because none existing in the vicinity. Refer to WR 06-07 for further details.

Table 6-2 Prospective Ordnance Events Comparison

Weapon Type	Ordnance Name	Modeled As	B-17		B-19		B-20		Totals	
			CY 2015 Estimated	Modeled	CY 2015 Estimated	Modeled	CY 2015 Estimated	Modeled	CY 2015 Estimated	Modeled
Live Ordnance	GBU-12, 13, and Mk-82	Mk-82	605	948	130	324	111	288	846	1,560
	GBU-16, 32, and Mk-83	Mk-83	567	938	161	302	146	232	874	1,472
	GBU-10, BLU-111, Mk-84	Mk-84	530	-	385	26	348	278	1,263	304
	AGM-114	AGM-114	41	-	-	-	10	16	51	16
Total Live Ordnance			1,743	1,886	676	652	615	814	3,034	3,352

Note: No live ordnance at B-16

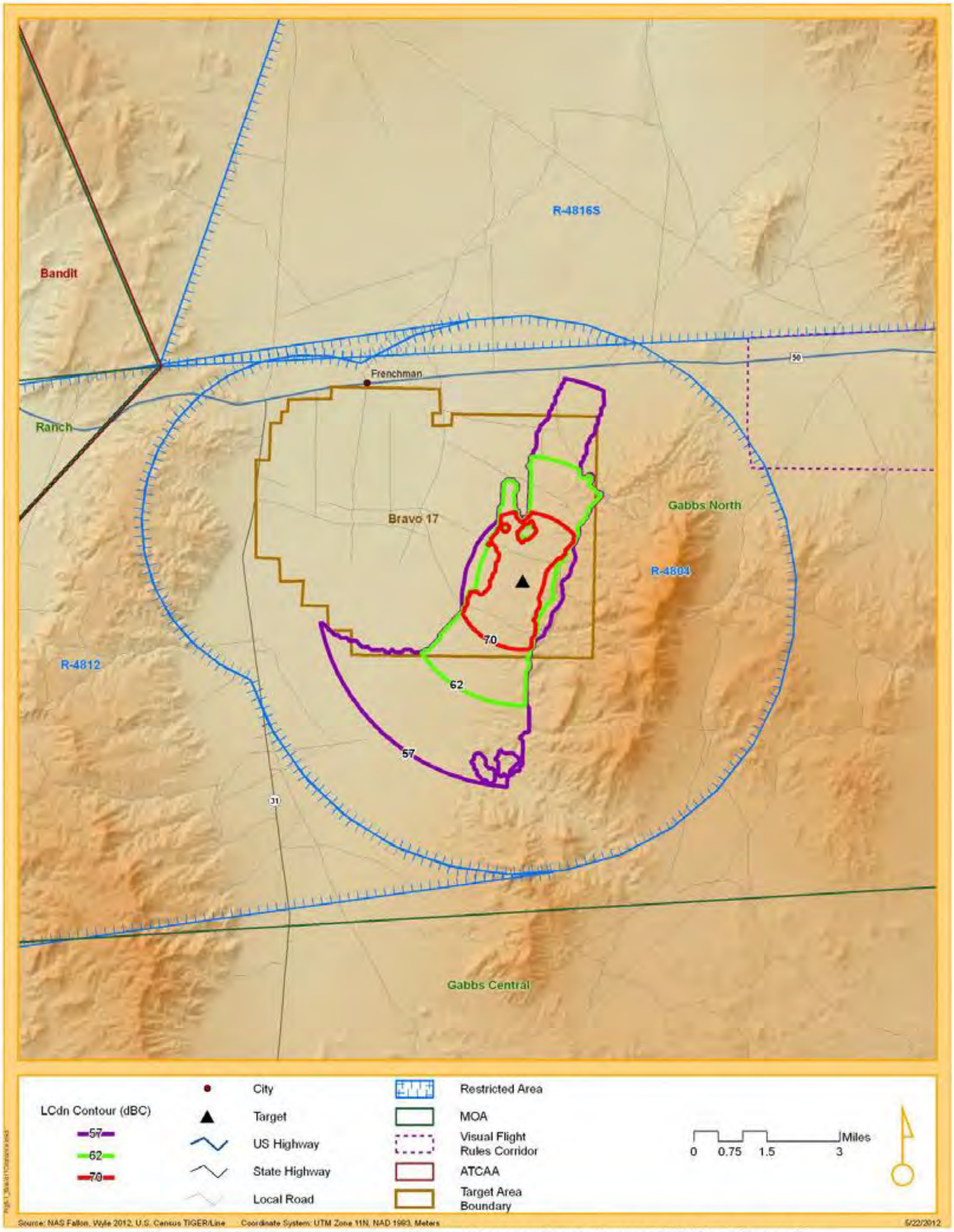


Figure 6-1 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 17

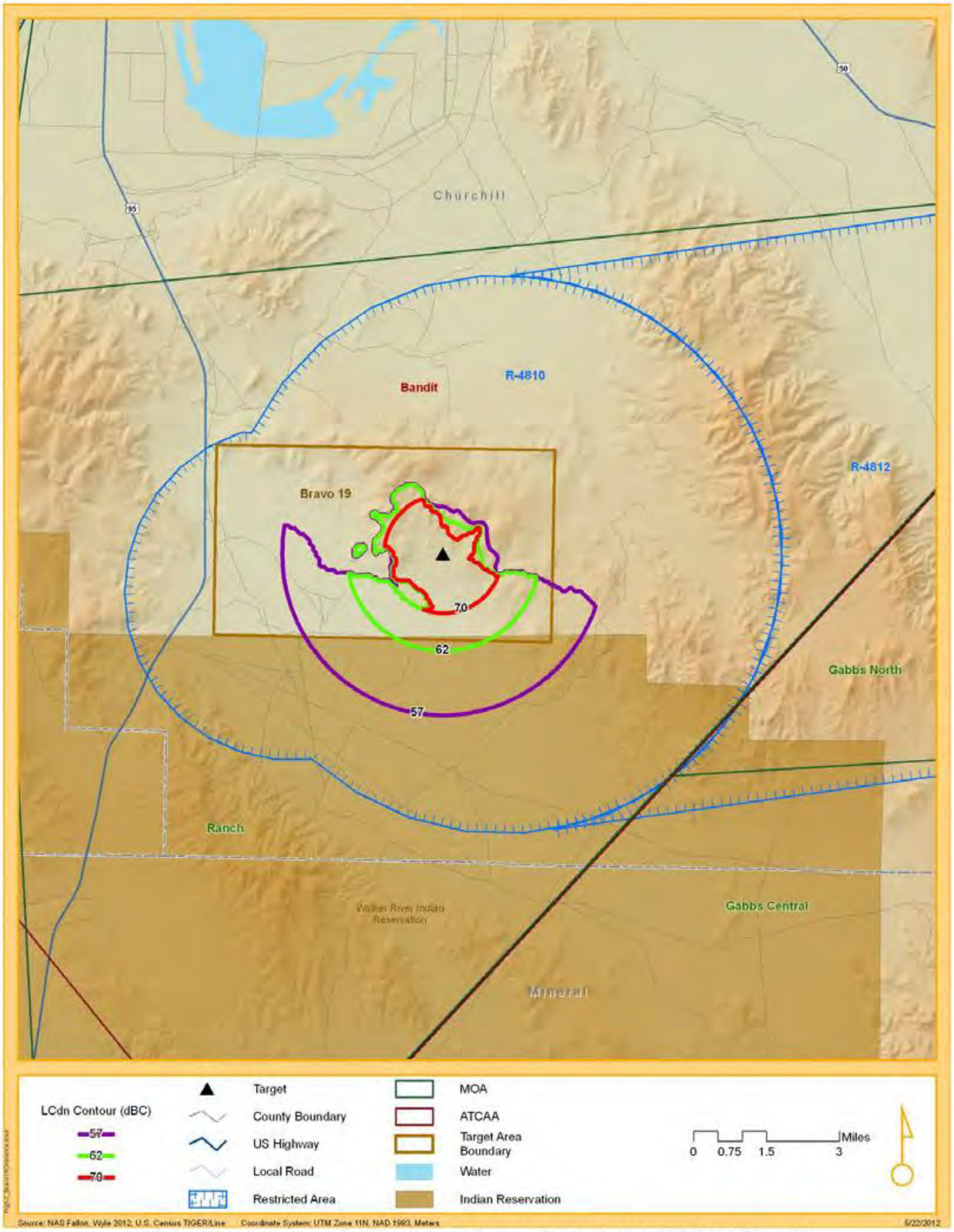


Figure 6-2 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 19

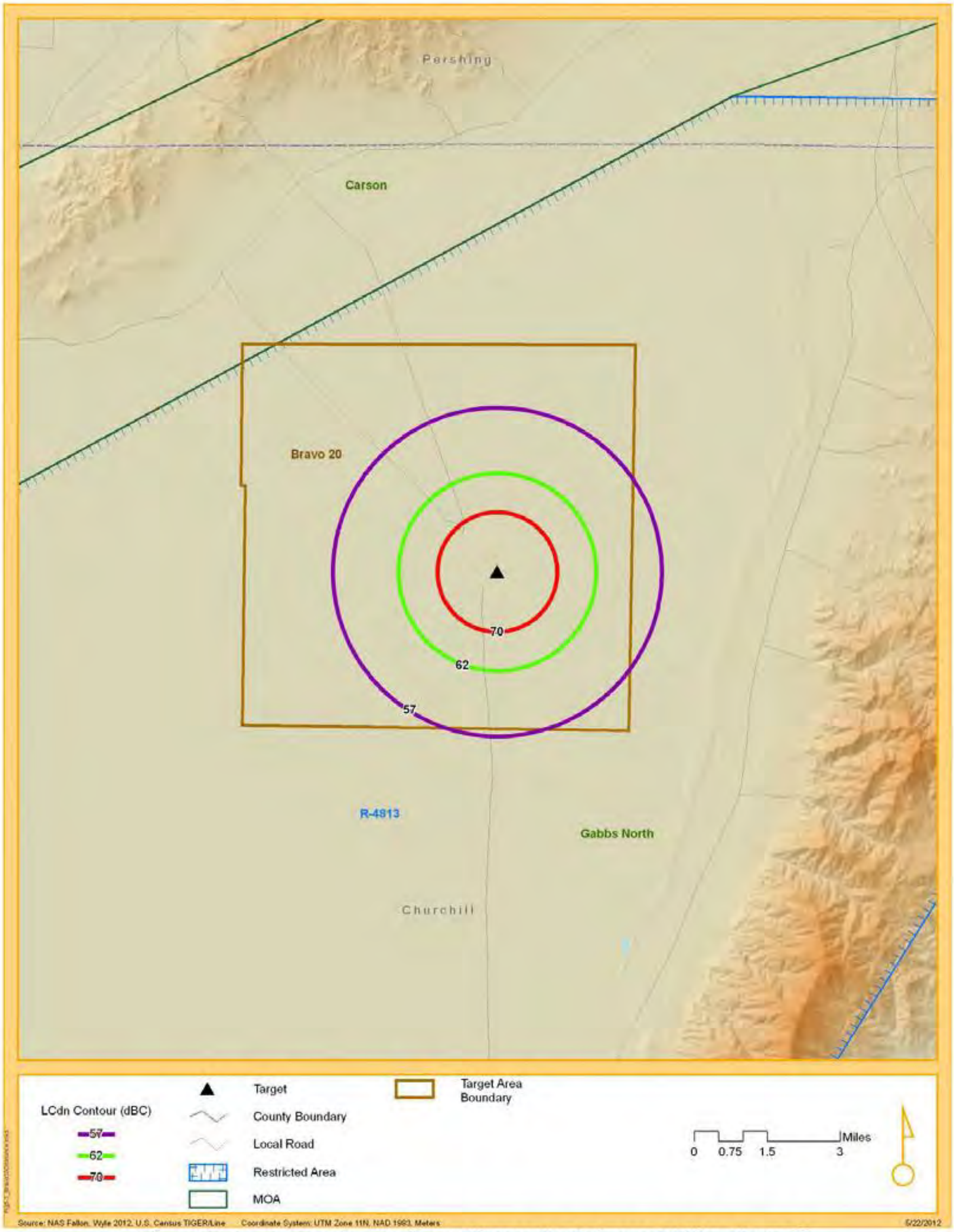


Figure 6-3 L_{Cdn} Contours for Baseline and Prospective Ordnance Activity at Bravo 20

Intentionally left blank

References

Amefia, K., Fernando, C. and Long, G. *Noise Study for the Fallon Range Training Complex – Bravo 17, Bravo 19 and Bravo 20.* Wyle Report WR 06-07. Wyle Laboratories Inc. November 2006.

ANSI (American National Standards Institute). *Sound Level Descriptors for Determination of Compatible Land Use.* ANSI S12.40-1990 and ASA 88-1990. 1990.

CHABA (Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics). *Assessment of Community Response to High Energy Impulsive Sounds.* Report of Working Group 84, Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences, National Research Council (NRC). 1981.

CHABA (Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics). *Guidelines for Preparing Environmental Impact Statements on Noise.* The National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 1977.

Czech 2011. Electronic mail from Joseph Czech, Wyle Laboratories Inc., to Robert Henderson (NAVFAC SW), Lynn Tawney (NSAWC), and John Dirickson (NAVFAC SW), re: "FW: Data Package", attachments: "1-AnnualSortiesFor_B16,B17,19,20.xlsx", "2a-Bravo-16.xlsx", "2b-Bravo16_F-18CD.pdf", "3a-Bravo-IngressEgress.xlsx", "3b-Bravo-IngressEgressTracks.pdf", "4a-Bravo-17_operations.xlsx", "4b-Bravo-17_ModeledAreasFigure.pdf", "5a-Bravo-19_operations.xlsx", "5b-Bravo-19_ModeledAreasFigure.pdf", "6a-Bravo-20_operations.xlsx", "6b-Bravo-20_ModeledAreasFigure.pdf", "7a-LargeAirspace-Areas.xlsx", "7b-LargeAreas-TopGun.pdf", "7c-LargeAreas-Blank.pdf", "8a-Supersonic.xlsx", "8b-Supersonic_Modeled_Area.pdf", "9a-ordnance.xlsx", "9b-ordnance_Modeled_Target_Locations.pdf", "FRTC RAICUZ Update_20110507telecon.docx", "frtc_openhouse_signinsheet_20101214.pdf", 5 July 2011.

CHPPM. Email communication from Kristy Broska, Quality Control Representative for DoD Blast Noise Analyses. 6 April 2006.

CNO/CMC (Chief of Naval Operations, Commandant of the Marine Corps). OPNAV Instruction 3550.1, Range Air Installation Compatible Use Zones (RAICUZ) Program. Department of the Navy (DoN). 7 August 1998.

DoN. 2006. Department of Navy. Naval Air Station Fallon, Nevada. Available [web page]: http://www.fallon.navy.mil/fallon_range.asp

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). *Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect the Public Health and Welfare With an Adequate Margin of Safety.* Report 550/9-74-004. March. 1972.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). *Guidelines for Noise Impact Analysis.* Report 550/9-82-105 and #PB82-219205. April. 1982.

FICON (Federal Interagency Committee on Noise). *Federal Agency Review of Selected Airport Noise Analysis Issues.* August 1992.

FICUN (Federal Interagency Committee on Urban Noise). *Guidelines for Considering Noise in Land-Use Planning and Control.* August 1980.

Frampton et al., AIAA (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics). *Modeling the Sonic Boom Noise Environment in Military Operating Areas.* AIAA 93-4432. October 1993.

Henderson 2011. Electronic mail from Robert Henderson, NAVFAC SW, to Joseph Czech, Wyle Laboratories Inc., re: "Fallon Range Complex Noise Study", attachments: "7a-LargeAirspace-Areas_ver2.xlsx ", "7b-LargeAreas-TopGun.pdf", "7c-LargeAreas-Blank.pdf", "8a-Supersonic_Ver2.xlsx", 27 September 2011.

Lucas, M. and P. Calamia. *Military Operations Area and Range Noise Model MRNMAP User's Manual.* Wyle Report WR 94-12. May 1994.

Luz, G. *A statistical model for predicting the probability of complaints from Army weapon noise.* Presented at the 110th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. 1985.

NAVFAC, EFA West, Commander, US Pacific Fleet and US Forces Command. Fallon Range Complex Management Plan (RCMP). May 2005.

Plotkin, Kenneth J. and Bradley, Kevin W. Wyle Research Report WR 91-19. *The Effect of Onset Rate on Aircraft Noise Annoyance, volume 1, Laboratory Experiments.* Wyle Laboratories Inc. May 1992.

Plotkin, Kenneth J. and Croughwell, Ernest P. Wyle Research Report WR 86-19. *Environmental Noise Assessment for Military Aircraft Training Routes.* Wyle Laboratories Inc. April 1987.

Stusnick, E., Bradley, D. A., Molino, J. A., and DeMiranda, G. Wyle Research Report WR 92-3, *The Effect of Onset Rate on Aircraft Noise Annoyance. Volume 2: Rented Own-Home Experiment.* Wyle Laboratories Inc. March 1992.

US Air Force. *Air Force Procedure for Predicting Noise Around Airbases: Noise Exposure Model (NOISEMAP).* Technical Report, Report AL-TR-1992-0059. May 1992.

US Army. *The Statistics of Amplitude and Spectrum of Blasts Propagated in the Atmosphere.* Technical Report N-13, USACERL, Champaign, IL. 1976.

USGS 2011. U.S. Geological Survey. Internet site, http://seamless.usgs.gov. Retrieved January 2011.

Weisenberger 2010. Electronic mail from Mary Weisenberger, CSC Norco, to Joseph Czech, Wyle Laboratories Inc., re: "FRTC Airspace Link", attachments: "Fallon Ordnance.xls", 16 December 2010.

Weisenberger 2011. Electronic mail from Mary Weisenberger, CSC Norco, to Joseph Czech, Wyle Laboratories Inc., re: "FRTC Airspace Link", attachments: "FRTCExercisesFY10 By Month.xls", 7 January 2011.

Wyle 2012. *Revised Aircraft Noise Modeling for NAS Fallon.* Wyle Technical Note TN 11-04. Wyle Laboratories Inc. January 2012.

Appendix A

SUPPORTIVE TABULAR AND GRAPHIC DATA

A-1: Ingress and Egress

A-2: Bravo 16

A-3: Bravo 17

A-4: Bravo 19

A-5: Bravo 20

A-6: Adversary Combat Training

A-7: Supersonic Activities

Table A-1 Ingress and Egress Modeled Profiles and Operations for Baseline (CY2010)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Altitude Range (ft)					
									100 300	500 1000	5600 8600	4k 10k	4k 11k	4k 14k
STILIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	daytime	701				100		
STILIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	nighttime	7				100		
STILIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	daytime	629				100		
STILIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	nighttime	6				100		
STILIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	daytime	97				100		
STILIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	nighttime	1				100		
STILIN	F5_IN2	F-5E	300	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	daytime	87					100	
STILIN	F5_IN2	F-5E	300	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	nighttime	1					100	
SHOIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	daytime	1,635				100		
SHOIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	nighttime	17				100		
SHOIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	daytime	1,467				100		
SHOIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	nighttime	15				100		
SHOIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	daytime	227				100		
SHOIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	nighttime	2				100		
SHOIN	F5_IN1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	daytime	131					100	
SHOIN	F5_IN1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	nighttime	1					100	
STILEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	771				100		
STILEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	8				100		
STILEG	F18_EG2	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	514		100				
STILEG	F18_EG2	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	5		100				
STILEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	692				100		
STILEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	7				100		
STILEG	F18E_EG2	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	461		100				
STILEG	F18E_EG2	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	5		100				
STILEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	107				100		
STILEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1				100		
STILEG	F16_EG2	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	71		100				
STILEG	F16_EG2	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1		100				
STILEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	129						100
STILEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	nighttime	1						100
STILEG	F5_EG2	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	86		100				
STILEG	F5_EG2	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	nighttime	1		100				
SHOEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	23				100		
SHOEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	0				100		
SHOEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	21				100		
SHOEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	0				100		
SHOEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	3				100		
MIDEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	187				100		
MIDEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	2				100		
MIDEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	168				100		
MIDEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	2				100		
MIDEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	26				100		
MIDEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	0				100		
MIDEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	2						100
DRAG1	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	74			100			
DRAG1	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG1	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	90			100			
DRAG1	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG1	F16_B16	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	1			100			
DRAG2	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	74			100			
DRAG2	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG2	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	90			100			
DRAG2	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG2	F16_B16	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	1			100			
H_B20	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	38	100					
H_B17	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	114	100					
H_B19	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	38	100					

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) Page | A-3

Table A-2 Ingress and Egress Modeled Profiles and Operations for Prospective (CY2015)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Altitude Range (ft) 100-300	500-1000	5600-8600	4k-10k	4k-11k	4k-14k
STILIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	daytime	658				100		
STILIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	nighttime	7				100		
STILIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	daytime	804				100		
STILIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	nighttime	8				100		
STILIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	daytime	107				100		
STILIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	nighttime	1				100		
STILIN	F5_IN2	F-5E	300	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	daytime	96					100	
STILIN	F5_IN2	F-5E	300	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	nighttime	1					100	
SHOIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	daytime	1,536				100		
SHOIN	F18_IN	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.50%	NC	nighttime	16				100		
SHOIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	daytime	1,877				100		
SHOIN	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.00%	N2	nighttime	19				100		
SHOIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	daytime	250				100		
SHOIN	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104.00%	NC	nighttime	3				100		
SHOIN	F5_IN1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	daytime	144					100	
SHOIN	F5_IN1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	nighttime	1					100	
STILEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	724				100		
STILEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	7				100		
STILEG	F18_EG2	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	483		100				
STILEG	F18_EG2	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	5		100				
STILEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	885				100		
STILEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	9				100		
STILEG	F18E_EG2	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	590		100				
STILEG	F18E_EG2	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	6		100				
STILEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	118				100		
STILEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1				100		
STILEG	F16_EG2	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	79		100				
STILEG	F16_EG2	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1		100				
STILEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	142						100
STILEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	nighttime	1						100
STILEG	F5_EG2	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	95		100				
STILEG	F5_EG2	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	nighttime	1		100				
SHOEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	22				100		
SHOEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	0				100		
SHOEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	27				100		
SHOEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	0				100		
SHOEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	4				100		
MIDEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	176				100		
MIDEG	F18_EG1	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	2				100		
MIDEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	215				100		
MIDEG	F18E_EG1	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	2				100		
MIDEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	29				100		
MIDEG	F16_EG1	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	nighttime	0				100		
MIDEG	F5_EG1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	95.00%	RPM	daytime	2						100
DRAG1	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	82			100			
DRAG1	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG1	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	99			100			
DRAG1	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG1	F16_B16	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	1			100			
DRAG2	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	daytime	82			100			
DRAG2	F18_B16	F-18	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	NC	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG2	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	daytime	99			100			
DRAG2	F18E_B16	F-18E/F	300	CRUISE POWER	85.00%	N2	nighttime	1			100			
DRAG2	F16_B16	F-16(G100)	300	MAX ENDURANCE	85.00%	NC	daytime	1			100			
H_B20	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	42	100					
H_B17	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	126	100					
H_B19	H60_IN	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100.0 K	NOTS	daytime	42	100					

Table A-3a Bravo-16 Modeled Profiles and Daily Events for Baseline (CY2010)

Aircraft		Track		Profile		Daily Daytime	Daily Nighttime	Total
F-18A/C	45%	HDLD	90%	15FH	61%	7.2986	0.789	2952
				15FL	39%	4.7342	0.3945	1872
		LPLD	5%	LPLD	100%	0.5918	0.1973	288
		LPRD	5%	LPRD	100%	0.5918	0.1973	288
F-18E/F	55%	HDLD	90%	15FH	64%	8.8767	0.9863	3600
				15FL	36%	5.7205	0.5918	2304
		LPLD	5%	LPLD	100%	0.789	0.1973	360
		LPRD	5%	LPRD	100%	0.789	0.1973	360

Table A-3b Bravo-16 Modeled Profiles and Daily Events for Prospective (CY2015)

Aircraft		Track		Profile		Daily Daytime	Daily Nighttime	Total
F-18A/C	45%	HDLD	90%	15FH	61%	8.0234	0.8915	3254
				15FL	39%	5.1058	0.5673	2071
		LPLD	5%	LPLD	100%	0.7294	0.081	296
		LPRD	5%	LPRD	100%	0.7294	0.081	296
F-18E/F	55%	HDLD	90%	15FH	61%	9.8064	1.0896	3977
				15FL	39%	6.2404	0.6934	2531
		LPLD	5%	LPLD	100%	0.8915	0.0991	362
		LPRD	5%	LPRD	100%	0.8915	0.0991	362

Modeled Flight Profiles for Bravo 16

This section provides scaled plots of individual flight profiles for each modeled aircraft type for Bravo 16. They are overlaid on an aerial image showing the Bravo 16 range boundary. The conventional bullseye is depicted as the West triangle and the nuclear target is depicted by the East triangle.

The flight profiles are shown in the following order:

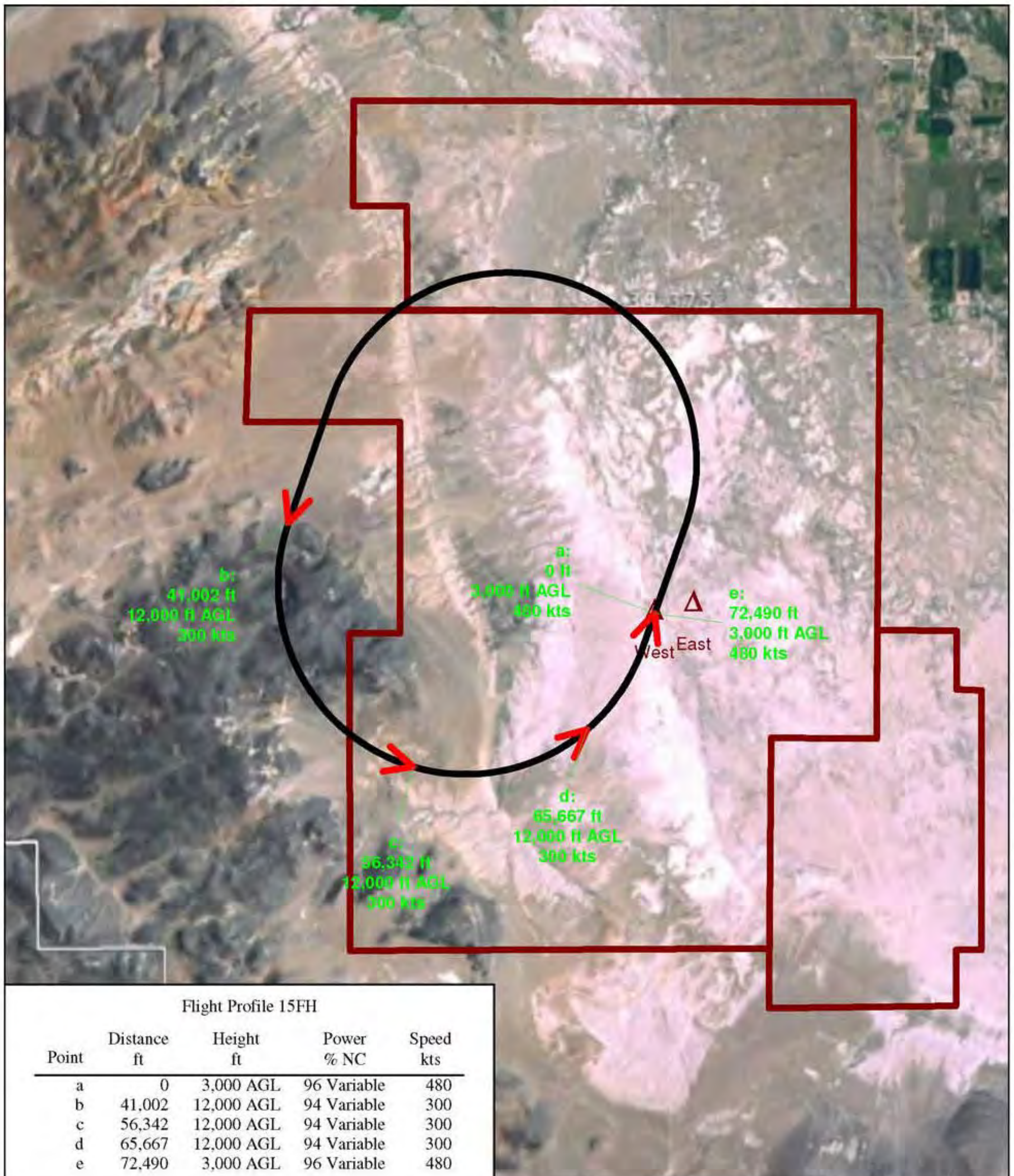
Profile Pages	Aircraft
A-7 – A-10	F/A-18 C/D
A-11 – A-14	F/A – 18 E/F

Each figure includes a table describing the profile parameters of the associated flight track. The columns of the profile data tables are described below:

Column Heading	Description
Point	Sequence letter along flight track denoting change in flight parameters
Distance (feet)	Distance along flight track from runway threshold in feet
Height (feet)	Altitude of aircraft in feet Above Ground Level (AGL) or relative to Mean Sea Level (MSL); In this model, AGL reflects Altitude above Field Elevation (AFE); The reference point is located near the B-16 target with an elevation of 3934 feet MSL.
Power (Appropriate Unit)*	Engine power setting and Drag Configuration/Interpolation Code (defines sets of interpolation code in NOISEMAP (F for FIXED, P for PARALLEL, V for VARIABLE))
Speed (kts)	Indicated airspeed of aircraft in knots
Yaw Angle	Angle of the aircraft relative to its vertical axis in degrees; positive nose left
Angle of Attack (degrees)**	Angle of the aircraft, not of the wing; angle between the climb angle and the pitch angle, in degrees, positive nose up. The climb angle is the angle between the horizontal and the velocity vector (same convention). The pitch angle is the angle between the horizontal and the thrust vector (same convention)
Roll Angle	Angle of the aircraft relative to its longitudinal axis in degrees; positive left side down.
Nacelle Angle (degrees)***	Angle of engine nacelle pylon relative to the horizontal (airplane) mode; positive up; maximum of 90

Notes: * not applicable to rotary wing aircraft
** for rotary wing aircraft only
*** for tiltrotor aircraft (e.g., MV-22B) only; fixed to 90 degrees for RNM helicopters

FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) wyle



Flight Profile 15FH

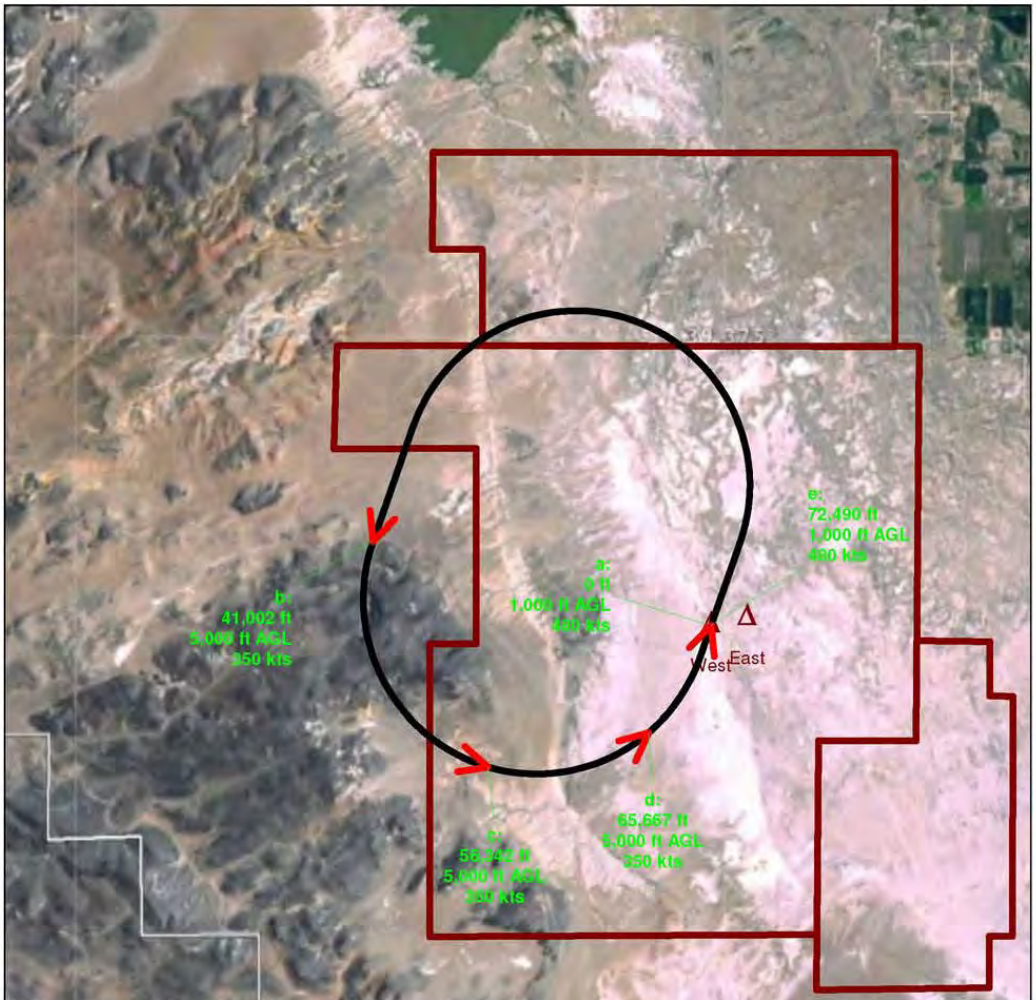
Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts
a	0	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480
b	41,002	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
c	56,342	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
d	65,667	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
e	72,490	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile 15FH
F/A-18A/C
to West Bullseye, Flight Track HDLD

0 4,000 8,000 12,000 16,000 20,000 24,000 28,000

Scale in Feet 1:93,200 (1 inch = 7,770 feet)

N



Flight Profile 15FL

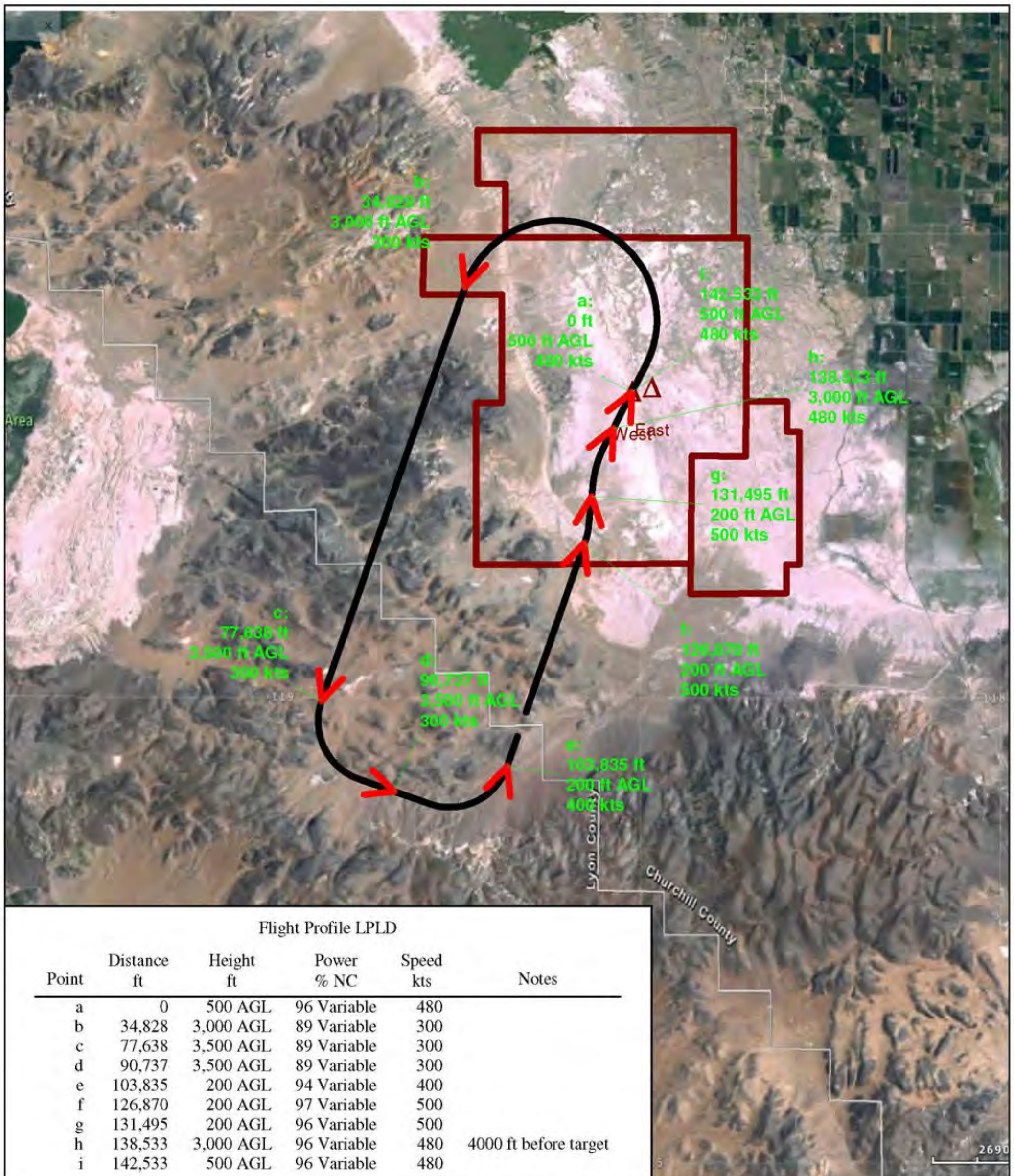
Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts
a	0	1,000 AGL	96 Variable	480
b	41,002	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
c	56,342	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
d	65,667	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
e	72,490	1,000 AGL	96 Variable	480

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile 15FL
F/A-18A/C
to West Bullseye, Flight Track HDLD

0 4,000 8,000 12,000 16,000 20,000 24,000 28,000 32,000

Scale in Feet 1:103,000 (1 inch = 8,600 feet)

N



Flight Profile LPLD

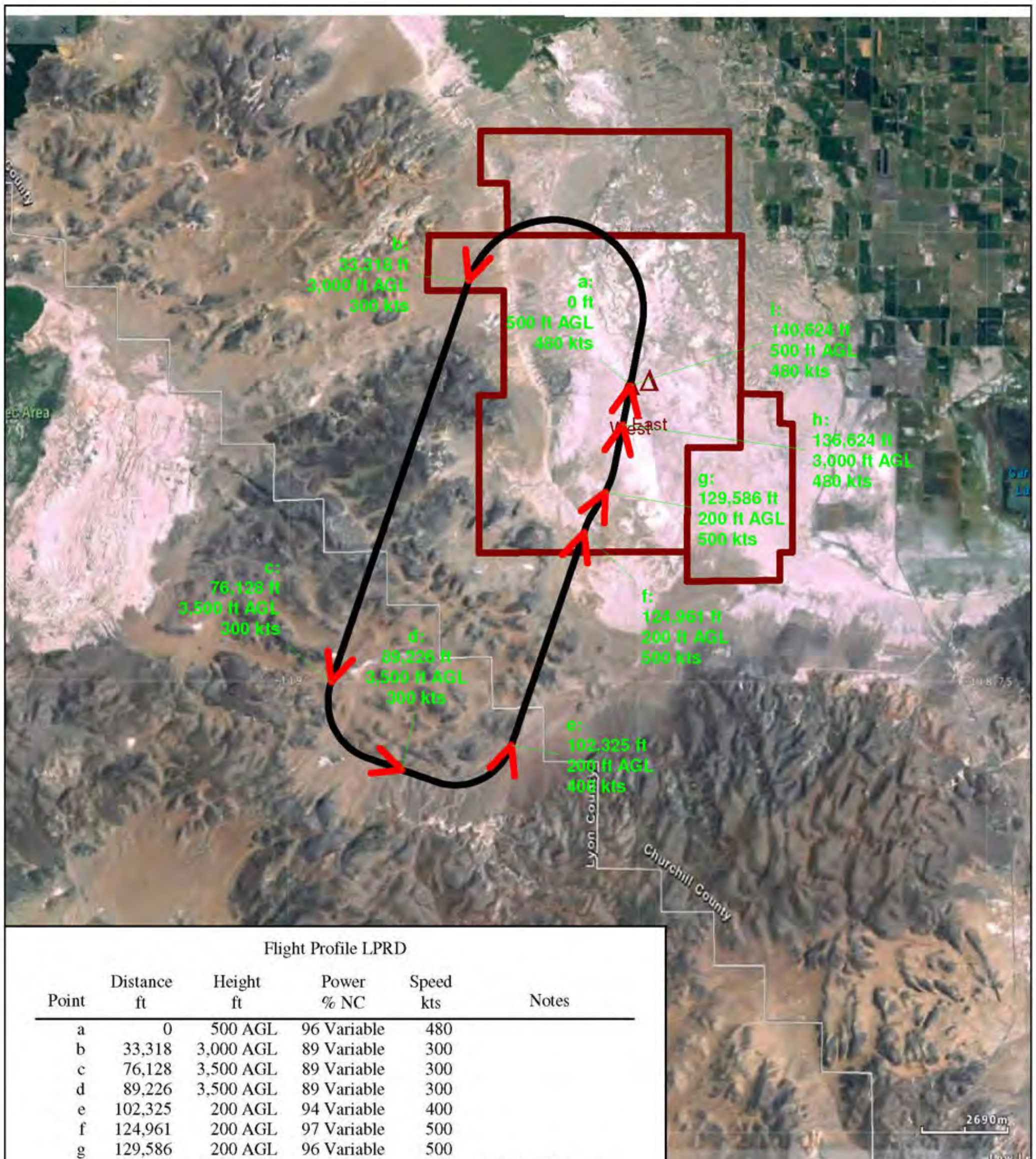
Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts	Notes
a	0	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	
b	34,828	3,000 AGL	89 Variable	300	
c	77,638	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
d	90,737	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
e	103,835	200 AGL	94 Variable	400	
f	126,870	200 AGL	97 Variable	500	
g	131,495	200 AGL	96 Variable	500	
h	138,533	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480	4000 ft before target
i	142,533	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile LPLD
F/A-18A/C
to West Bullseye, Flight Track LPLD

0 10,000 20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000

Scale in Feet 1:182,000 (1 inch = 15,200 feet)

N



Flight Profile LPRD

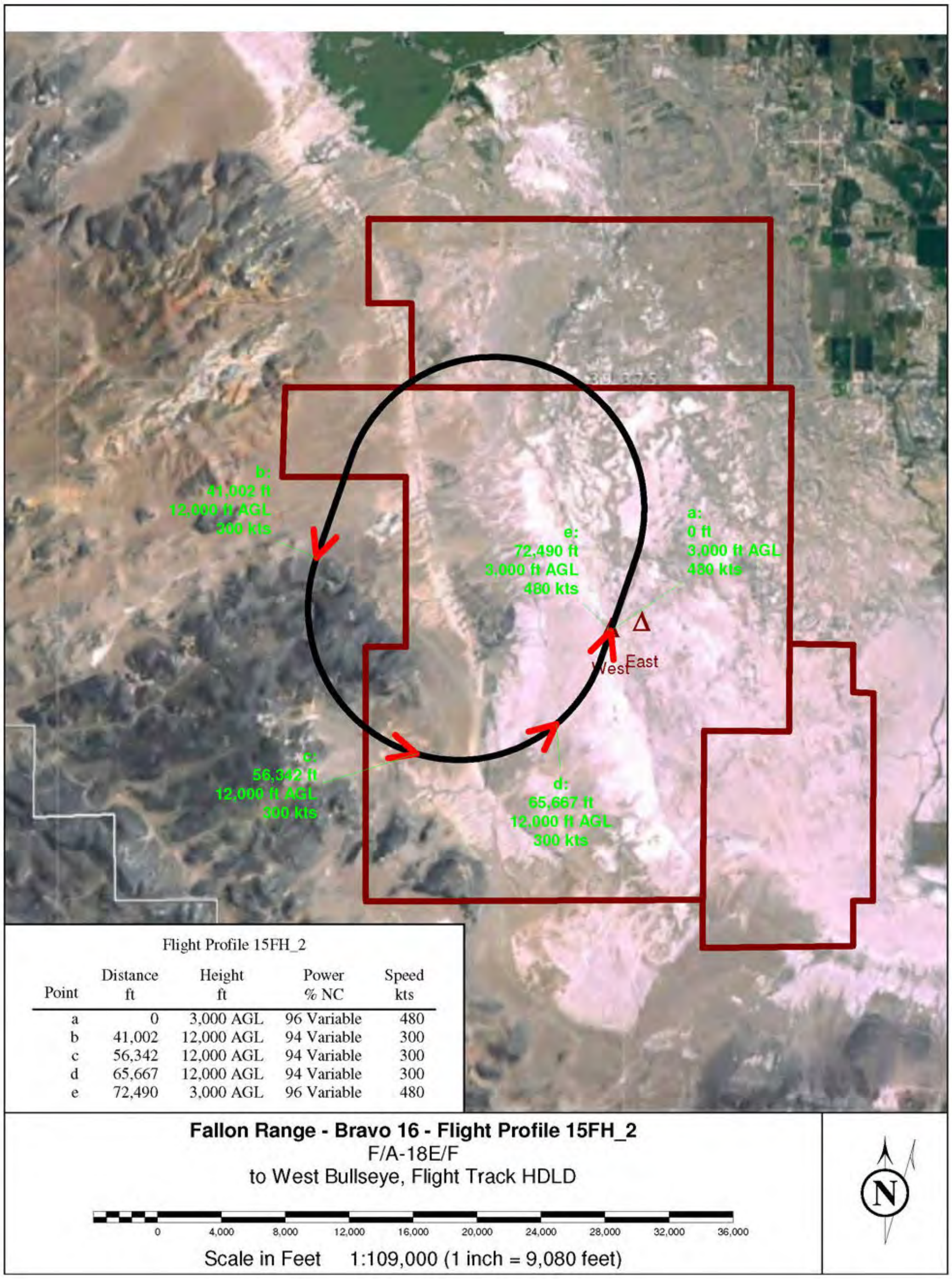
Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts	Notes
a	0	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	
b	33,318	3,000 AGL	89 Variable	300	
c	76,128	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
d	89,226	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
e	102,325	200 AGL	94 Variable	400	
f	124,961	200 AGL	97 Variable	500	
g	129,586	200 AGL	96 Variable	500	
h	136,624	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480	4000 ft before target
i	140,624	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile LPRD
F/A-18A/C
to West Bullseye, Flight Track LPRD

0 10,000 20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 60,000

Scale in Feet 1:192,000 (1 inch = 16,000 feet)

N

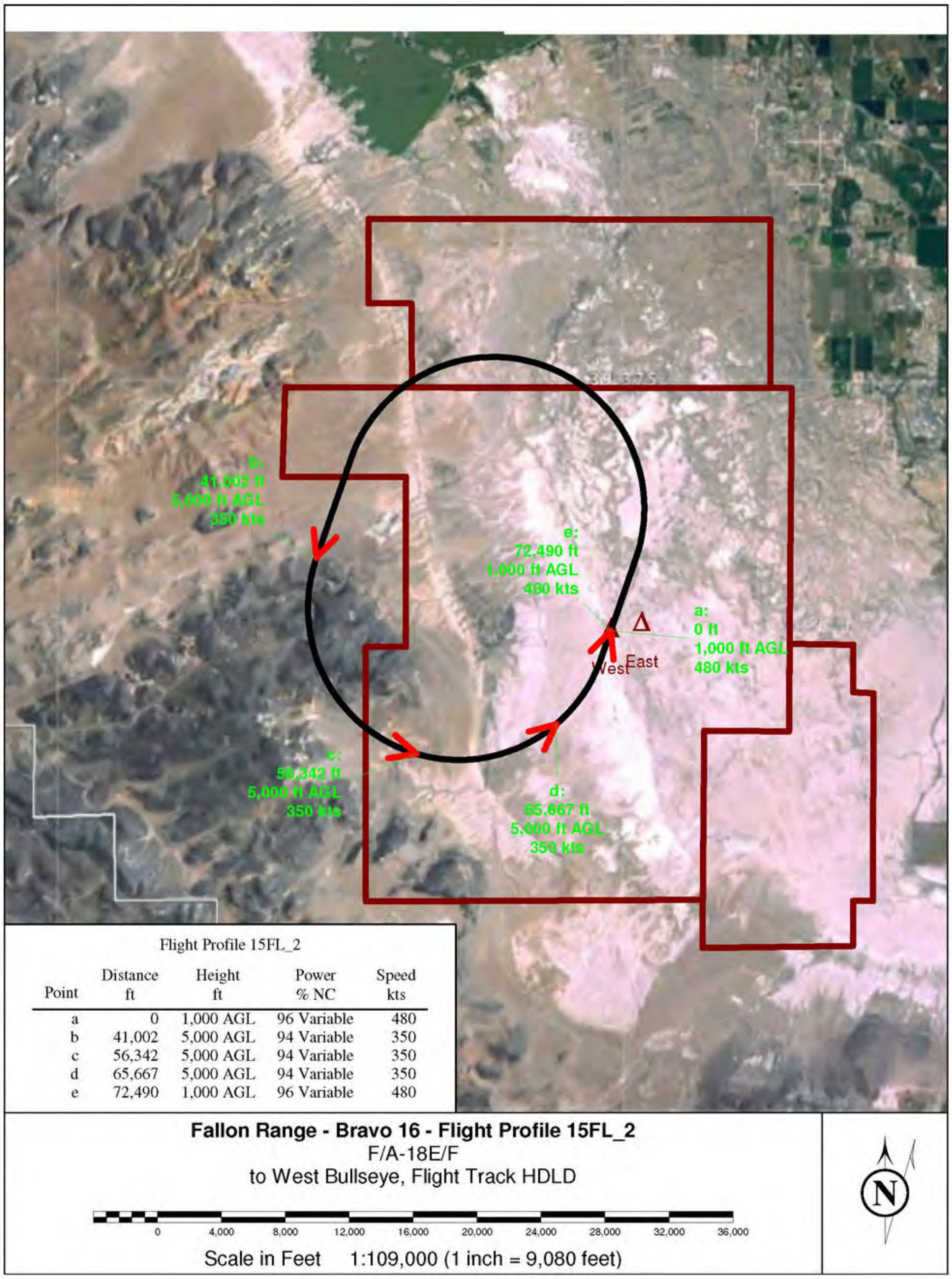


Flight Profile 15FH_2

Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts
a	0	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480
b	41,002	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
c	56,342	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
d	65,667	12,000 AGL	94 Variable	300
e	72,490	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile 15FH_2
F/A-18E/F
to West Bullseye, Flight Track HDLD

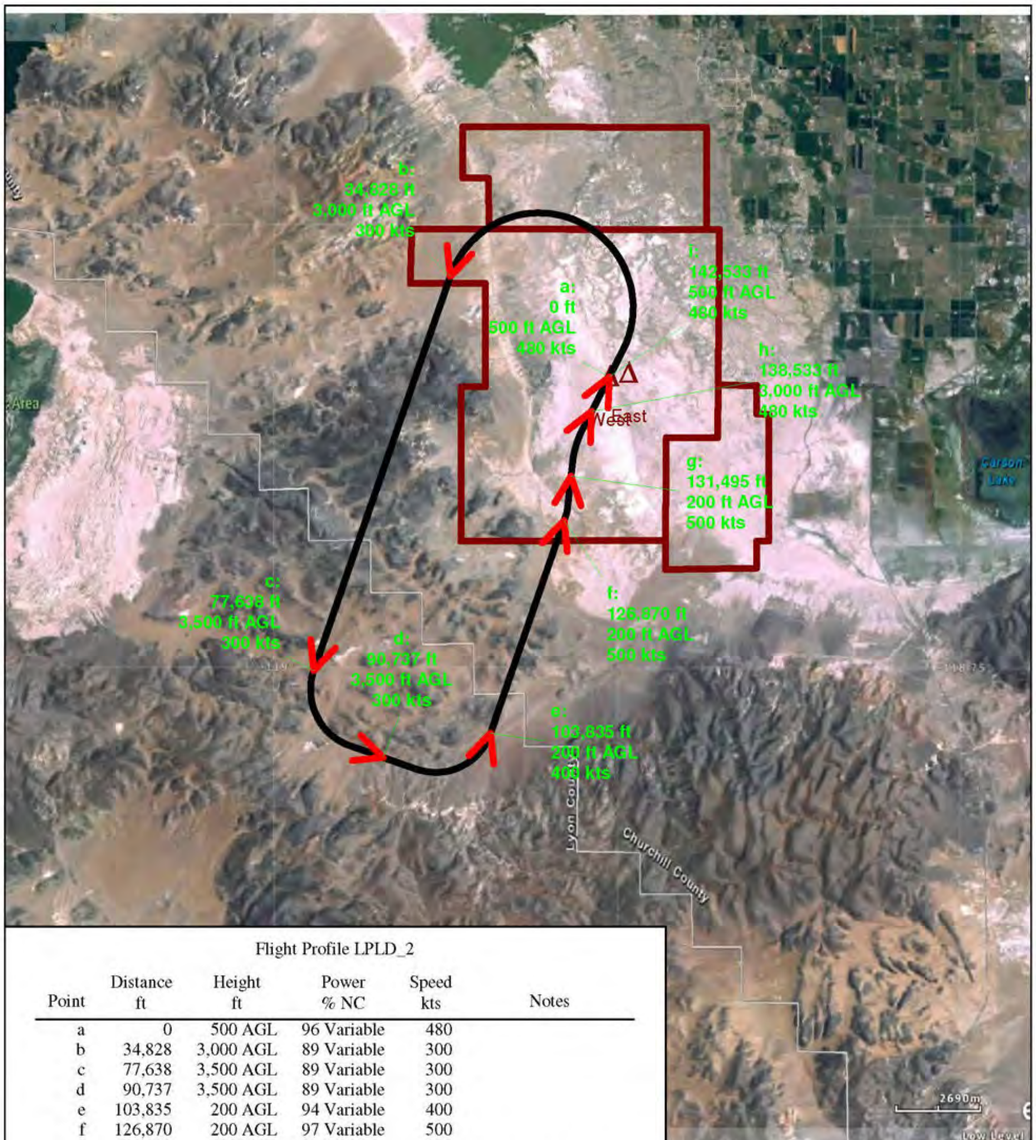
Scale in Feet 1:109,000 (1 inch = 9,080 feet)



Flight Profile 15FL_2

Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts
a	0	1,000 AGL	96 Variable	480
b	41,002	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
c	56,342	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
d	65,667	5,000 AGL	94 Variable	350
e	72,490	1,000 AGL	96 Variable	480

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile 15FL_2
F/A-18E/F
to West Bullseye, Flight Track HDLD



Flight Profile LPLD_2

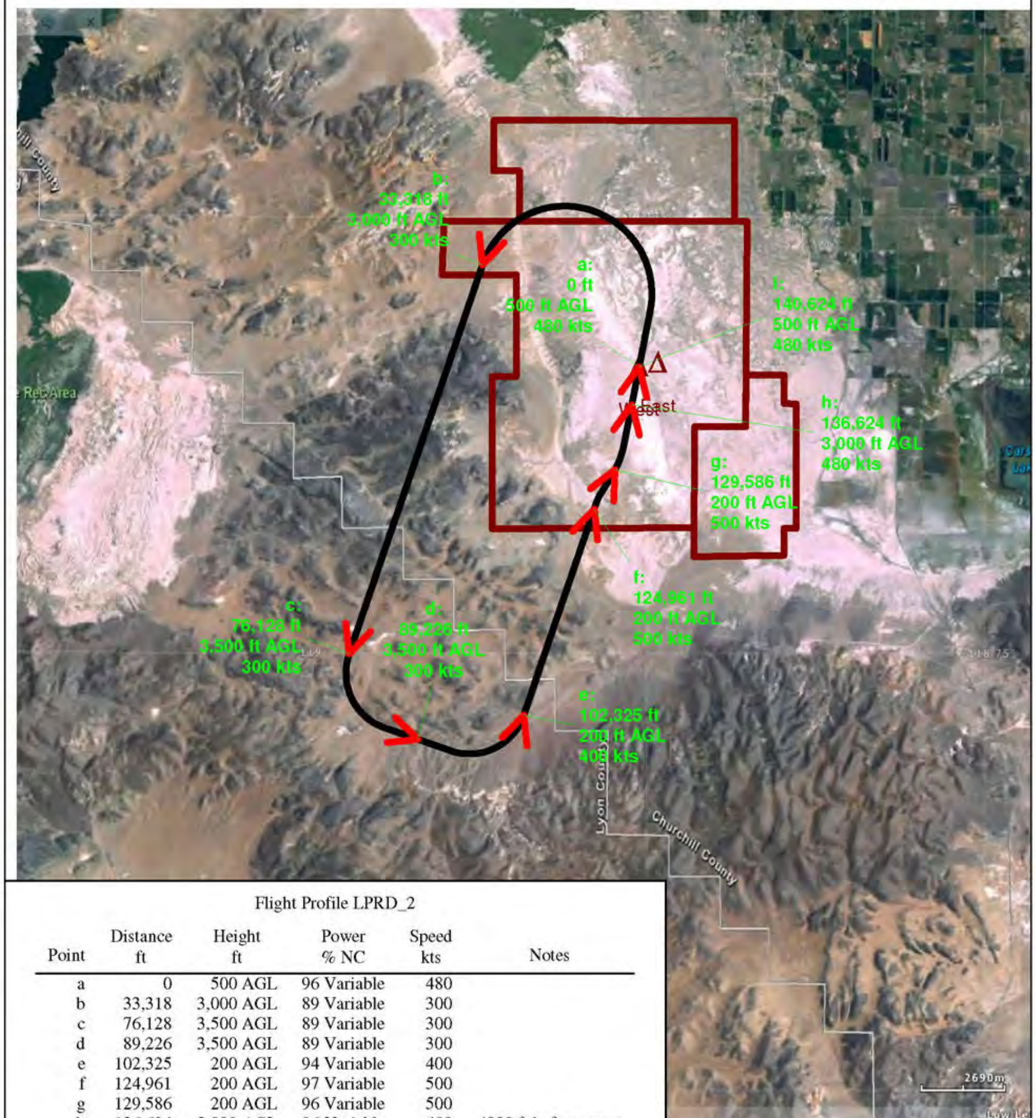
Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts	Notes
a	0	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	
b	34,828	3,000 AGL	89 Variable	300	
c	77,638	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
d	90,737	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
e	103,835	200 AGL	94 Variable	400	
f	126,870	200 AGL	97 Variable	500	
g	131,495	200 AGL	96 Variable	500	
h	138,533	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480	4000 ft before target
i	142,533	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile LPLD_2
F/A-18E/F
to West Bullseye, Flight Track LPLD

0 10,000 20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 60,000

Scale in Feet 1:195,000 (1 inch = 16,300 feet)

N



Flight Profile LPRD_2

Point	Distance ft	Height ft	Power % NC	Speed kts	Notes
a	0	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	
b	33,318	3,000 AGL	89 Variable	300	
c	76,128	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
d	89,226	3,500 AGL	89 Variable	300	
e	102,325	200 AGL	94 Variable	400	
f	124,961	200 AGL	97 Variable	500	
g	129,586	200 AGL	96 Variable	500	
h	136,624	3,000 AGL	96 Variable	480	4000 ft before target
i	140,624	500 AGL	96 Variable	480	

Fallon Range - Bravo 16 - Flight Profile LPRD_2
F/A-18E/F
to West Bullseye, Flight Track LPRD

0 10,000 20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 60,000

Scale in Feet 1:198,000 (1 inch = 16,500 feet)

N

Table A-4 Bravo 17 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Baseline (CY2010)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft)										
										25K 30K	100 200	200 300	500 1000	500 11K	7K 17K	11K 18K	12K 18K	17K 17K	18K 25K	18K 30K
SUP	F5_1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	daytime	123	12					10		55				35
SUP	F5_1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	nighttime	1	12					10		55				35
1B1P_1	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	306	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_1	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_1	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	263	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_1	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	3	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_1	F16_1	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	32	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	306	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	263	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_2	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	3	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_2	F16_1	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	32	10	25							25		50	
CAS_FGT	F18_FGT	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	535	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18_FGT	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	5	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18E_FGT	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	462	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18E_FGT	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	5	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F16_FGT	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	57	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F16_FGT	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20						100					
CAS_SW	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	535	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	daytime	462	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_SW	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	57	20									100		
CAS_SW	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20									100		
CAS_N	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	535	20									100		
CAS_N	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_N	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	daytime	462	20									100		
CAS_N	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_N	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	57	20									100		
CAS_N	F16_IN	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20									100		
CAS2	H60_2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	31	55			100								
CAS3	H60_2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	31	55			100								
NSW2	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	21	55		100									
NSW4	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	21	3		100									
CONV	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	1,147					100							
CONV	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	12					100							
CONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	daytime	976					100							
CONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	nighttime	10					100							
CONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	122					100							
CONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1					100							
STRA	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	1,147					100							
STRA	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	12					100							
STRA	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	daytime	976					100							
STRA	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	nighttime	10					100							
STRA	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	122					100							
STRA	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1					100							
FIRI	F18_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	1,147					100							
FIRI	F18_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	12					100							
FIRI	F18E_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	976					100							
FIRI	F18E_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	10					100							
FIRI	F16_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	122					100							
FIRI	F16_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	1					100							
CAS1	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	31				100								
CAS4	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	31				100								
CAS5	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	31				100								
CAS6	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	31				100								
CAS7	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	31				100								
NSW1	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	21			100									
NSW3	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	21			100									
NSW5	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	21			100									

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012)

Table A-5 Bravo 17 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Prospective (CY2015)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Sorties	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 25K-30K	100-200	200-300	500-1000	500-11K	7K-17K	11K-18K	12K-18K	17K-17K	18K-25K	18K-30K
SUP	F5_1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	daytime	135	12					10		55				35
SUP	F5_1	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	nighttime	1	12					10		55				35
1B1P_1	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	280	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_1	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_1	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	354	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_1	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	3	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_1	F16_1	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	36	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	280	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18_1	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3	10	25							25		50	
1B1P_2	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	354	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_2	F18E_1	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	3	10	25							25		56	
1B1P_2	F16_1	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	36	10	25							25		50	
CAS_FGT	F18_FGT	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	491	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18_FGT	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	5	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18E_FGT	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	daytime	619	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F18E_FGT	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.5	% N2	nighttime	6	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F16_FGT	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	62	20						100					
CAS_FGT	F16_FGT	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20						100					
CAS_SW	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	491	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	daytime	619	20									100		
CAS_SW	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	nighttime	6	20									100		
CAS_SW	F16_IN	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	62	20									100		
CAS_SW	F16_IN	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20									100		
CAS_N	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	491	20									100		
CAS_N	F18_IN	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	5	20									100		
CAS_N	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	daytime	619	20									100		
CAS_N	F18E_IN	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	90	% N2	nighttime	6	20									100		
CAS_N	F16_IN	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	62	20									100		
CAS_N	F16_IN	F-16(G100	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1	20									100		
CAS2	H60_2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	34	55			100								
CAS3	H60_2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	34	55			100								
NSW2	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	23	55		100									
NSW4	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	23	3		100									
CONV	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	1,051					100							
CONV	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	11					100							
CONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	daytime	1,285					100							
CONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	nighttime	13					100							
CONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	134					100							
CONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1					100							
STRA	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	1,051					100							
STRA	F18_CON	F-18	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	11					100							
STRA	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	daytime	1,285					100							
STRA	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	450	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% N2	nighttime	13					100							
STRA	F16_CON	F-16(G100	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	134					100							
STRA	F16_CON	F-16(G100	450	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1					100							
FIRI	F18_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	1,051					100							
FIRI	F18_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	11					100							
FIRI	F18E_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	1,285					100							
FIRI	F18E_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	13					100							
FIRI	F16_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	134					100							
FIRI	F16_FI	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	1					100							
CAS1	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	34				100								
CAS4	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	34				100								
CAS5	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	34				100								
CAS6	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	34				100								
CAS7	H60_1	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	34				100								
NSW1	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	23			100									
NSW3	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	23			100									
NSW5	H60_3	UH60A	110	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	23			100									

Table A-6 Bravo 19 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Baseline (CY2010)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 100 200	200 300	500 1000	7k 15k	15k 15k
CAS_2F	F18_SA	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	80	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18_SA	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	1	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18E_SA	F-18E/F	325	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	87	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18E_SA	F-18E/F	325	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	1	5				100	
CAS_2F	F16_SA	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	12	5				100	
CAS_2F	F16_SA	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0	5				100	
AG2_2	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5	55	100				
CAS_3	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	8	55		100			
CAS_4	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	8	55		100			
CASE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	240					100	
CASE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	2					100	
CASE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	260					100	
CASE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	36					100	
CASE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNW	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	240					100	
CASNW	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	2					100	
CASNW	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	260					100	
CASNW	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNW	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	36					100	
CASNW	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNC	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	240					100	
CASNC	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	2					100	
CASNC	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	260					100	
CASNC	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNC	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	36					100	
CASNC	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	240					100	
CASNE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	2					100	
CASNE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	260					100	
CASNE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	36					100	
CASNE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CAS_1F	F18_ST	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	88	% NC	daytime	799						100
CAS_1F	F18_ST	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	88	% NC	nighttime	8						100
CAS_1F	F18E_ST	F-18E/F	350	CRUISE POWER	85	% N2	daytime	866						100
CAS_1F	F18E_ST	F-18E/F	350	CRUISE POWER	85	% N2	nighttime	9						100
CAS_1F	F16_ST	F-16(G100)	350	INTERMEDIATE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	121						100
CAS_1F	F16_ST	F-16(G100)	350	INTERMEDIATE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	1						100
AG1	H60_1	UH60A	80	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_1	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_3	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_4	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_5	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
CAS_1	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_2	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_5	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_6	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_7	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_8	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_9	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CSAR	H60_1	UH60A	80	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	2		100				
STRFFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	19				100		

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) Page | A-17

Table A-7 Bravo 19 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Prospective (CY2015)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft)				
										100	200	500	7k	15k
										200	300	1000	15k	15k
CAS_2F	F18_SA	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	daytime	82	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18_SA	F-18	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96.5	% NC	nighttime	1	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18E_SA	F-18E/F	325	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	101	5				100	
CAS_2F	F18E_SA	F-18E/F	325	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	1	5				100	
CAS_2F	F16_SA	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	13	5				100	
CAS_2F	F16_SA	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0	5				100	
AG2_2	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5	55	100				
CAS_3	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	8	55		100			
CAS_4	H60_4	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	8	55		100			
CASE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	246					100	
CASE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3					100	
CASE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	302					100	
CASE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	40					100	
CASE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNW	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	246					100	
CASNW	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3					100	
CASNW	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	302					100	
CASNW	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNW	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	40					100	
CASNW	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNC	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	246					100	
CASNC	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3					100	
CASNC	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	302					100	
CASNC	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNC	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	40					100	
CASNC	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CASNE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	246					100	
CASNE	F18_CW	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3					100	
CASNE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	302					100	
CASNE	F18E_CW	F-18E/F	400	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3					100	
CASNE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	40					100	
CASNE	F16_CW	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	0					100	
CAS_1F	F18_ST	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	88	% NC	daytime	819						100
CAS_1F	F18_ST	F-18	400	CRUISE POWER	88	% NC	nighttime	8						100
CAS_1F	F18E_ST	F-18E/F	350	CRUISE POWER	85	% N2	daytime	1,007						100
CAS_1F	F18E_ST	F-18E/F	350	CRUISE POWER	85	% N2	nighttime	10						100
CAS_1F	F16_ST	F-16(G100)	350	INTERMEDIATE POWER	90	% NC	daytime	134						100
CAS_1F	F16_ST	F-16(G100)	350	INTERMEDIATE POWER	90	% NC	nighttime	1						100
AG1	H60_1	UH60A	80	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_1	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_3	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_4	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
AG2_5	H60_2	UH60A	100	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	5		100				
CAS_1	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_2	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_5	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_6	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_7	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_8	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CAS_9	H60_3	UH60A	65	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	8			100			
CSAR	H60_1	UH60A	80	LFO LOAD 70 KTS	70	KNOTS	daytime	2		100				
STRFFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	21				100		

Table A-8 Bravo 20 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Baseline (CY2010)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 100 300	300 301	500 3k	1000 1001	3k 7k	500 11k	5k 14k	5k 25k	7k 15k	9k 25k	11k 18k	16k 40k
F5	F5_BFM	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	23	30						5					60	35
F5	F5_BFM	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	30						5					60	35
F5	F5_ADV	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	47	20							100					
F5	F5_ADV	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	1	20							100					
F5	F5_RAMA	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	14	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMA	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMB	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	14	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMB	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_PMCF	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	daytime	9	20								100				
F5	F5_PMCF	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	nighttime	0	20								100				
BFM	F18_BFM	F-18E/F	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% N2	daytime	62	30										100		
BFM	F18_BFM	F-18E/F	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% N2	nighttime	1	30										100		
BFM	F18E_BFM	F-18	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	96.7	% NC	daytime	54	30										100		
BFM	F18E_BFM	F-18	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	96.7	% NC	nighttime	1	30										100		
BFM	F16_BFM	F-16(G100)	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	105	% NC	daytime	17	30										100		
BFM	F16_BFM	F-16(G100)	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	105	% NC	nighttime	0	30										100		
FRS	F18_FRS	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	247	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18_FRS	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	3	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18E_FRS	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	214	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18E_FRS	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	2	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F16_FRS	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	68	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F16_FRS	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1	20			50		45				5			
H1	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	3	18	100											
H1	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	3	18		100										
H2	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	7	18	100											
H2	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	7	18		100										
H3	H60_DM2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	11	36	100											
H3	H60_SW2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	11	36		100										
H5	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	7	36	100											
H5	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	7	36		100										
SSTRA	F18_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	daytime	463					100								
SSTRA	F18_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	nighttime	5					100								
SSTRA	F18E_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	daytime	402					100								
SSTRA	F18E_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	nighttime	4					100								
SSTRA	F16_STR	F-16(G100)	425	MAX ENDURANCE	85	% NC	daytime	127					100								
SSTRA	F16_STR	F-16(G100)	425	MAX ENDURANCE	85	% NC	nighttime	1					100								
STRAFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	992					100								
STRAFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	10					100								
SCONV	F18_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	daytime	463					100								
SCONV	F18_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	nighttime	5					100								
SCONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	daytime	402					100								
SCONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	84.5	% N2	nighttime	4					100								
SCONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	127					100								
SCONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1					100								
H4	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	11		100											
H4	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	11			100										

wyle FINAL WR 12-04 (May 2012) Page | A-19

Table A-9 Bravo 20 Modeled Profiles and Operations for Prospective (CY2015)

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Ops	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 100-300	300-301	500-3k	1000-1001	3k-7k	500-11k	5k-14k	5k-25k	7k-15k	9k-25k	11k-18k	18k-40k
F5	F5_BFM	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	26	30						5					60	35
F5	F5_BFM	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	30						5					60	35
F5	F5_ADV	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	51	20							100					
F5	F5_ADV	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	1	20							100					
F5	F5_RAMA	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	15	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMA	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMB	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	daytime	15	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_RAMB	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90	% RPM	nighttime	0	15						5					60	35
F5	F5_PMCF	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	daytime	10	20								100				
F5	F5_PMCF	F-5E	350	TAKEOFF POWER	101	% RPM	nighttime	0	20								100				
BFM	F18_BFM	F-18E/F	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% N2	daytime	57	30										100		
BFM	F18_BFM	F-18E/F	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% N2	nighttime	1	30										100		
BFM	F18E_BFM	F-18	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% NC	daytime	70	30										100		
BFM	F18E_BFM	F-18	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	97	% NC	nighttime	1	30										100		
BFM	F16_BFM	F-16(G100)	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	105	% NC	daytime	19	30										100		
BFM	F16_BFM	F-16(G100)	300	AFTERBURNER POWER	105	% NC	nighttime	0	30										100		
FRS	F18_FRS	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	daytime	229	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18_FRS	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	96	% N2	nighttime	2	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18E_FRS	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	daytime	279	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F18E_FRS	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92	% NC	nighttime	3	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F16_FRS	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	daytime	74	20			50		45				5			
FRS	F16_FRS	F-16(G100)	350	TAKEOFF POWER	104	% NC	nighttime	1	20			50		45				5			
H1	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	3	18	100											
H1	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	3	18		100										
H2	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	8	18	100											
H2	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	8	18		100										
H3	H60_DM2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	12	36	100											
H3	H60_SW2	UH60A	40	TKF LOAD 0 KTS	40	KNOTS	daytime	12	36		100										
H5	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	8	36	100											
H5	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	8	36		100										
SSTRA	F18_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	daytime	429					100								
SSTRA	F18_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	nighttime	4					100								
SSTRA	F18E_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	daytime	524					100								
SSTRA	F18E_STR	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	nighttime	5					100								
SSTRA	F16_STR	F-16(G100)	425	MAX ENDURANCE	85	% NC	daytime	139					100								
SSTRA	F16_STR	F-16(G100)	425	MAX ENDURANCE	85	% NC	nighttime	1					100								
STRAFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	daytime	1,092					100								
STRAFIRE	STRFIRE	20MMGU	650	CRUISE POWER	70	% RPM	nighttime	11					100								
SCONV	F18_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	daytime	429					100								
SCONV	F18_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	nighttime	4					100								
SCONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	daytime	524					100								
SCONV	F18E_CON	F-18E/F	400	MID SPD TRAINING RT	85	% N2	nighttime	5					100								
SCONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	daytime	139					100								
SCONV	F16_CON	F-16(G100)	465	LOW SPD TRAINING RT	94	% NC	nighttime	1					100								
H4	H60_DM1	UH60A	95	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	12		100											
H4	H60_SW1	UH60A	90	LFO LOAD 100 KTS	100	KNOTS	daytime	12			100										

Table A-10 Modeled Profiles and Sorties for Adversary Exercises for Baseline (CY2010)

(a) Top Gun Profiles

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Sorties	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft)			
										30k 50k	500 3k	3k 15k	15k 30k
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	230	20	30	10	30	30
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	41	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	daytime	126	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	nighttime	22	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	103	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	18	20	30	10	30	30
END	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	daytime	126	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	nighttime	22	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	103	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	18	10	25	25	25	25
END	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	230	10	25	25	25	25
END	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	41	10	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	daytime	126	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	nighttime	22	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	103	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	18	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	230	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	41	90	25	25	25	25

(b) Air Wing Profiles

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Sorties	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft)			
										30k 50k	500 3k	3k 15k	15k 30k
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	250	20	30	10	30	30
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	44	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	daytime	185	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	nighttime	33	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	152	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	27	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA6HOLD	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	22	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA6HOLD	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	4	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA18HOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	7	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA18HOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	1	20	30	10	30	30
END	F18END	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92%	NC	daytime	185	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18END	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92%	NC	nighttime	33	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18EEND	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	91%	N2	daytime	152	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18EEND	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	91%	N2	nighttime	27	10	16	50	17	17
END	F5END	F-5E	500	TAKEOFF POWER	101%	RPM	daytime	250	10	16	50	17	17
END	F5END	F-5E	500	TAKEOFF POWER	101%	RPM	nighttime	44	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA6END	A-6A	450	TAKEOFF POWER	100%	RPM	daytime	22	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA6END	A-6A	450	TAKEOFF POWER	100%	RPM	nighttime	4	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA18END	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	91%	N2	daytime	7	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA18END	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	91%	N2	nighttime	1	10	16	50	17	17
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	daytime	185	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	NC	nighttime	33	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	152	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	27	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	250	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	44	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA6FGT	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	RPM	daytime	22	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA6FGT	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	RPM	nighttime	4	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA18FGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	daytime	7	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA18FGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90%	N2	nighttime	1	90	25	25	25	25

Table A-11 Modeled Profiles and Sorties for Adversary Exercises for Prospective (CY2015)

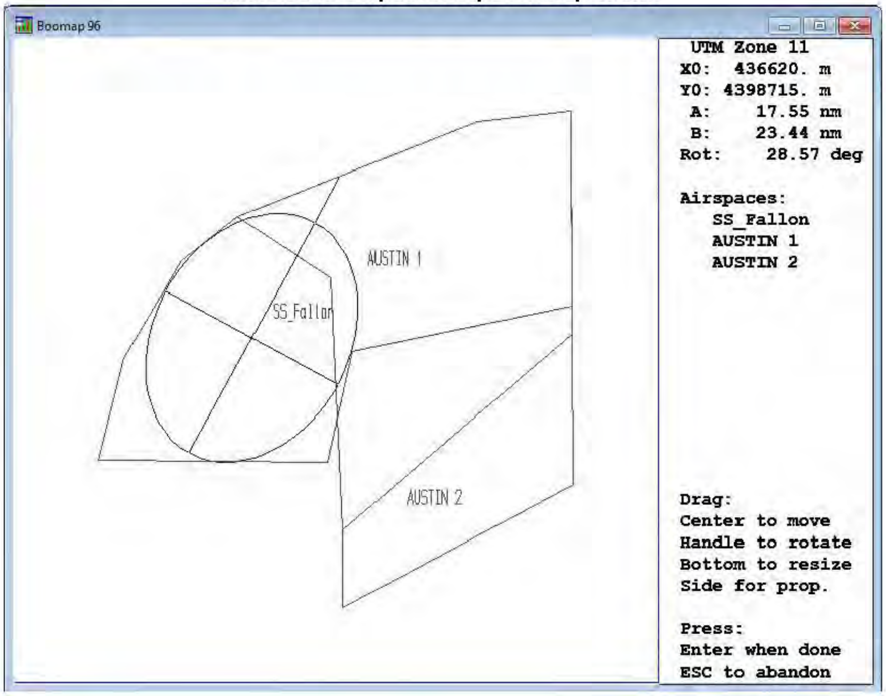
(a) Top Gun Profiles

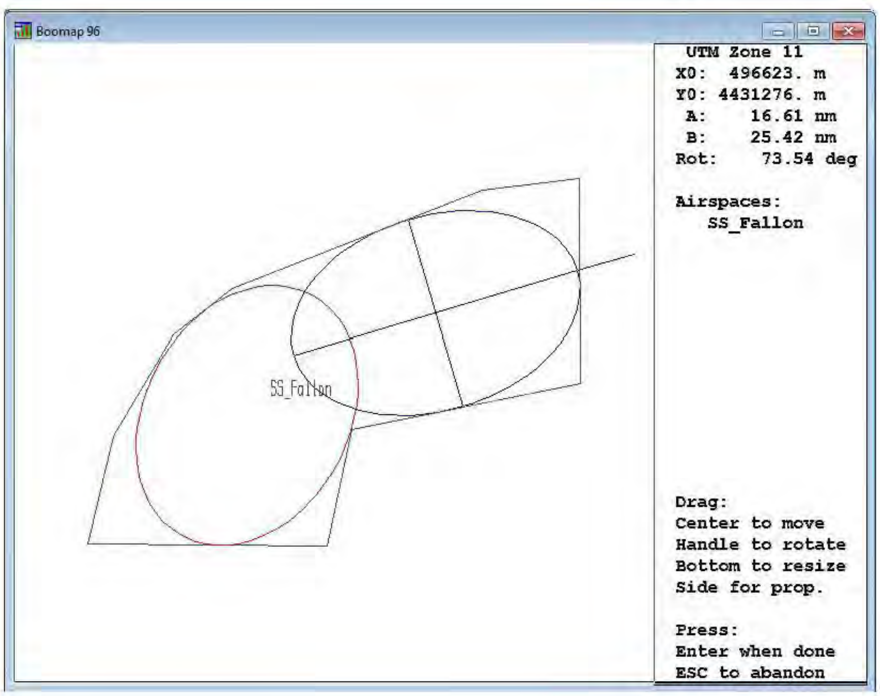
Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Sorties	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 30k-50k	Altitude Range (ft) 500-3k	Altitude Range (ft) 3k-15k	Altitude Range (ft) 15k-30k
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	230	20	30	10	30	30
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	41	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	daytime	103	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	nighttime	18	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	126	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	22	20	30	10	30	30
END	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	daytime	103	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	nighttime	18	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	126	10	25	25	25	25
END	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	22	10	25	25	25	25
END	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	230	10	25	25	25	25
END	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	41	10	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	daytime	103	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	nighttime	18	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	126	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	22	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	230	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	41	90	25	25	25	25

(b) Air Wing Profiles

Airspace ID	Mission ID	Aircraft ID	Speed (KIAS)	Power Description	Power Setting	Units	Period of Day	Busy month Sorties	Minutes per sortie	Altitude Range (ft) 30k-50k	Altitude Range (ft) 500-3k	Altitude Range (ft) 3k-15k	Altitude Range (ft) 15k-30k
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	250	20	30	10	30	30
BANDIT	F5HOLD	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	44	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	daytime	152	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18HOLD	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	nighttime	27	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	185	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	F18EHOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	33	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA6HOLD	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	3	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA6HOLD	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	1	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA18HOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	26	20	30	10	30	30
DIAMOND	EA18HOLD	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	5	20	30	10	30	30
END	F18END	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92.00%	NC	daytime	152	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18END	F-18	500	TRAINING ROUTE	92.00%	NC	nighttime	27	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18EEND	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.50%	N2	daytime	185	10	16	50	17	17
END	F18EEND	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.50%	N2	nighttime	33	10	16	50	17	17
END	F5END	F-5E	500	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	daytime	250	10	16	50	17	17
END	F5END	F-5E	500	TAKEOFF POWER	101.00%	RPM	nighttime	44	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA6END	A-6A	450	TAKEOFF POWER	100.00%	RPM	daytime	3	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA6END	A-6A	450	TAKEOFF POWER	100.00%	RPM	nighttime	1	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA18END	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.50%	N2	daytime	26	10	16	50	17	17
END	EA18END	F-18E&F	500	HIGH SPD TRAINING RT	90.50%	N2	nighttime	5	10	16	50	17	17
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	daytime	152	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18FGT	F-18	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	NC	nighttime	27	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	185	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F18EFGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	33	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	250	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	F5FGT	F-5E	350	CRUISE POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	44	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA6FGT	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	RPM	daytime	3	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA6FGT	A-6A	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	RPM	nighttime	1	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA18FGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	daytime	26	90	25	25	25	25
FIGHT	EA18FGT	F-18E/F	350	TAKEOFF POWER	90.00%	N2	nighttime	5	90	25	25	25	25

Modeled Area Inputs for Supersonic Operations





Environmental and Energy
Research & Consulting
200 12th Street
Suite 900
Arlington, VA 22202-3419
www.wyle.com

wyle

Appendix F: Public Participation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

F.1 PROJECT WEBSITE F-1
F.2 GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE SCOPING PERIOD F-1
F.2.1 PUBLIC SCOPING NOTIFICATION F-1
F.2.1.1 Federal Register Notice F-1
F.2.1.2 Tribal Letters F-1
F.2.1.3 Notification Letters F-1
F.2.1.4 Advertisements F-2
F.2.1.5 Press Releases F-2
F.2.1.6 Postcard Mailer F-2
F.2.2 SCOPING MEETINGS F-2
F.2.2.1 Attendance F-3
F.2.2.2 Public Scoping Comments F-4

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE F.2-1: NEWSPAPER DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENTS SCHEDULE F-2
TABLE F.2-2: SCOPING MEETING LOCATIONS F-3

LIST OF FIGURES

There are no figures in this section.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

APPENDIX F PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

This appendix includes information about the public's participation in the development of the Fallon Range Training Complex (FRTC) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This appendix summarizes the public scoping process that began with the publication of the Notice of Intent (NOI) in the *Federal Register* in May 2013. The scoping period allowed a variety of opportunities for the public to comment on the scope of the EIS, and included two public scoping meetings. This appendix also summarizes the public participation in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process through the publication of the Draft EIS.

F.1 PROJECT WEBSITE

A public website was established specifically for this project (http://www.FRTCEIS.com/) and went active on May 24, 2013. This website address was published in the initial NOI and has subsequently been re-printed in all newspaper advertisements, agency letters, and public postcards for both the NOI to Prepare an EIS and Notice of Availability of the Draft EIS. Scoping meeting fact sheets, posters, brochures, and various other materials have been available on the project website throughout the course of the project.

F.2 GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE SCOPING PERIOD

The scoping period for the FRTC EIS began with the publication of a NOI in the Federal Register on May 24, 2013. The scoping period began on this date and concluded on July 8, 2013. The United States (U.S.) Department of the Navy (Navy) held four scoping meetings in Nevada, from June 10 through 13, 2013, for the FRTC EIS. The purpose of the meetings was to actively involve the public and other agencies in identifying the environmental issues to be addressed in the Draft EIS as well as other potential alternatives to accomplish the purpose and need. Efforts to notify the public, media, federally recognized tribes, government agencies, and elected officials about the scoping meetings were conducted in accordance with the Navy's *Public Involvement Plan* for the FRTC EIS.

F.2.1 PUBLIC SCOPING NOTIFICATION

The Navy made significant efforts at notifying the public to ensure maximum public participation during the scoping process. A summary of these efforts follows.

F.2.1.1 Federal Register Notice

On May 24, 2013, the Navy published a NOI/Notice of Public Scoping Meetings in the Federal Register, which announced the intent to prepare a Draft EIS to evaluate potential environmental effects associated with current and proposed military readiness activities at FRTC; the proposed action and alternatives; and the dates, locations, and times of the scoping meetings.

F.2.1.2 Tribal Letters

A personalized tribal notification letter was mailed to eight federally recognized tribes on May 23, 2013. This letter served to inform the tribes that the Navy was preparing an EIS, provide detailed information about the proposed action, and request input regarding concerns or comments.

F.2.1.3 Notification Letters

A personalized agency notification letter was mailed to 109 federal, state, and local elected officials and government agencies on May 23, 2013. This letter provided detailed information about the proposed action, the scoping process and the dates, locations, and times of the scoping meetings. Information for submitting comments was also provided.

F.2.1.4 Advertisements

A project display advertisement was published in three series in the Lahontan Valley News, *Nevada Appeal*, *Reno Gazette-Journal*, and *Battle Mountain Bugle*. As listed in Table F.2-1 below, the first series ran concurrent with availability of the NOI in the Federal Register on May 24, 2013. The series ran for 3 consecutive days in the daily newspapers and for fewer days in the weekly newspapers. The second series of advertisements was published 5–10 days prior to the open house information sessions. The third series was published 3 consecutive days (for weekly papers) prior to the information sessions, with one advertisement appearing on the day of the first information session.

Table F.2-1: Newspaper Display Advertisements Schedule

COVERAGE AREA	NEWSPAPER	DATES OF ADVERTISEMENT
Fallon, Fernley, Lahontan Valley and Highway 54 corridor, NV (Nevada)	*Lahontan Valley News* *(twice-weekly – Wednesday, Friday)*	Friday, May 24, 2013 Wednesday, May 29, 2013 Friday, May 31, 2013 Wednesday, June 5, 2013 Friday, June 7, 2013
Reno, Carson, NV	*Nevada Appeal* *(daily – Tuesday–Sunday)*	Friday, May 24, 2013 Saturday, May 25, 2013 Sunday, May 26, 2013 Wednesday, June 5, 2013 Friday, June 7, 2013 Saturday, June 8, 2013 Sunday, June 9, 2013
Reno, Sparks, Spanish Springs, Fernley, Dayton, Yerington, NV	*Reno Gazette-Journal* *(daily)*	Friday, May 24, 2013 Saturday, May 25, 2013 Sunday, May 26, 2013 Wednesday, June 5, 2013 Saturday, June 8, 2013 Sunday, June 9, 2013 Monday, June 10, 2013
Battle Mountain, NV	*Battle Mountain Bugle* *(weekly – Wednesday)*	Wednesday, May 29, 2013 Wednesday, June 5, 2013

F.2.1.5 Press Releases

Two news releases were distributed by the Naval Air Station (NAS) Fallon Public Affairs Officer to local and regional media outlets. The NOI press release was distributed on May 24, 2013 and announced the intent to prepare an EIS. The Notice of Scoping Meetings press release was distributed on June 11, 2013, and emphasized the scoping process. The NOI and Notice of Scoping Meetings press releases included details on the proposed action, scoping meeting dates, locations, times, and comment information.

F.2.1.6 Postcard Mailer

A postcard mailer announcing the preparation of an EIS, proposed action, comment information, project website, and the scoping meeting dates, locations, and times, was sent out to 143 individuals on the project mailing list on May 23, 2013.

F.2.2 SCOPING MEETINGS

Four public meetings were conducted in an informal open house format where members of the public could arrive at any time during the 2-hour event. There were no formal presentations or oral comment sessions. The locations, dates, and times of the meetings are listed in Table F.2-2.

Table F.2-2: Scoping Meeting Locations

MEETING LOCATION	VENUE	DATE	TIME
Fallon, Nevada (NV)	Churchill County Commission Chambers	June 10, 2013	5 to 7 p.m.
Crescent Valley, NV	Crescent Valley Town Office Boardroom	June 11, 2013	5 to 7 p.m.
Gabbs, NV	Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 3677	June 12, 2013	5 to 7 p.m.
Austin, NV	Emma Nevada Town Hall	June 13, 2013	5 to 7 p.m.

Staffers at the welcome station greeted guests and encouraged meeting attendees to sign in to receive project information and future notifications, and to identify how they learned about the scheduled information session. A fact sheet booklet and comment forms were distributed to attendees, and verbal direction was provided on the format of the meeting and the organization and flow of the poster stations.

The fact sheet booklet included the following topics: (1) an introduction to the Fallon Range Training Complex, (2) military readiness activities at the Fallon Range Training Complex, (3) the Proposed Action and alternatives, (4) environmental resources to be analyzed, (5) natural and cultural resources, (6) public safety and access, and (7) the NEPA process and community involvement.

Poster stations were set up around the room offering visual displays, fact sheet booklets, and comment forms. Posters covered the following topics: (1) welcome and sign-in, (2) importance of the Navy mission and training at the Fallon Range Training Complex, (3) Study Area, (4) Proposed Action and alternatives, (5) environmental resources to be analyzed, (6) cultural resources, (7) natural resources, (8) public safety and access, and (9) NEPA process and community involvement. Navy and contractor subject matter experts staffed each poster station to answer questions and provide project information.

A comment station, which included tables, chairs, pens, comment forms, and a digital voice recorder for oral comments, was also provided to facilitate the submission of public comments. Attendees were encouraged to provide comments for consideration in the development of the Draft EIS. Individuals could submit comments at the meetings, mail them to the address provided, or submit them online at www.FRTCEIS.com.

F.2.2.1 Attendance

Guests were encouraged to sign in at the welcome table. The information below reflects the number of guests who chose to sign in at the welcome table. Media attendance reflects the number of persons who identified themselves as media. In total, 34 people signed in at the welcome table.

- Eight (8) people signed the attendance sheet at the Fallon meeting. Federal, local, and tribal government representation included: Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Tribe, City of Fallon, Churchill County, and Nevada State Health Division.
- Nine (9) people signed the attendance sheet at the Crescent Valley meeting. Federal, local, and tribal government representation included: Crescent Valley Town Advisory Board and the Eureka County Sheriff’s Office.
- Eleven (11) people signed the attendance sheet at the Gabbs meeting. There was no Federal, local, or tribal government representation at this meeting.
- Six (6) people signed the attendance sheet at the Austin meeting. Federal, local, and tribal government representation included the Austin County Commission.

F.2.2.2 Public Scoping Comments

During the FRTC scoping period, public and agency comments were submitted via mail, website, and e-mail. A total of eight (8) written comments were received during the public comment period from May 24, 2013 through July 8, 2013. Four (4) written comments were submitted at the information sessions, one (1) comment was submitted via the project website, two (2) comments were submitted via e-mail, and one (1) comment was submitted by mail.

Issues and questions submitted at the information sessions or during the comment period (not prioritized) include:

- Noise
- Sonic booms
- Notification of activities, including supersonic areas
- General support for the proposed action
- Flood water mitigation
- Unmanned Autonomous Systems
- Sage grouse and impacts of sonic booms